

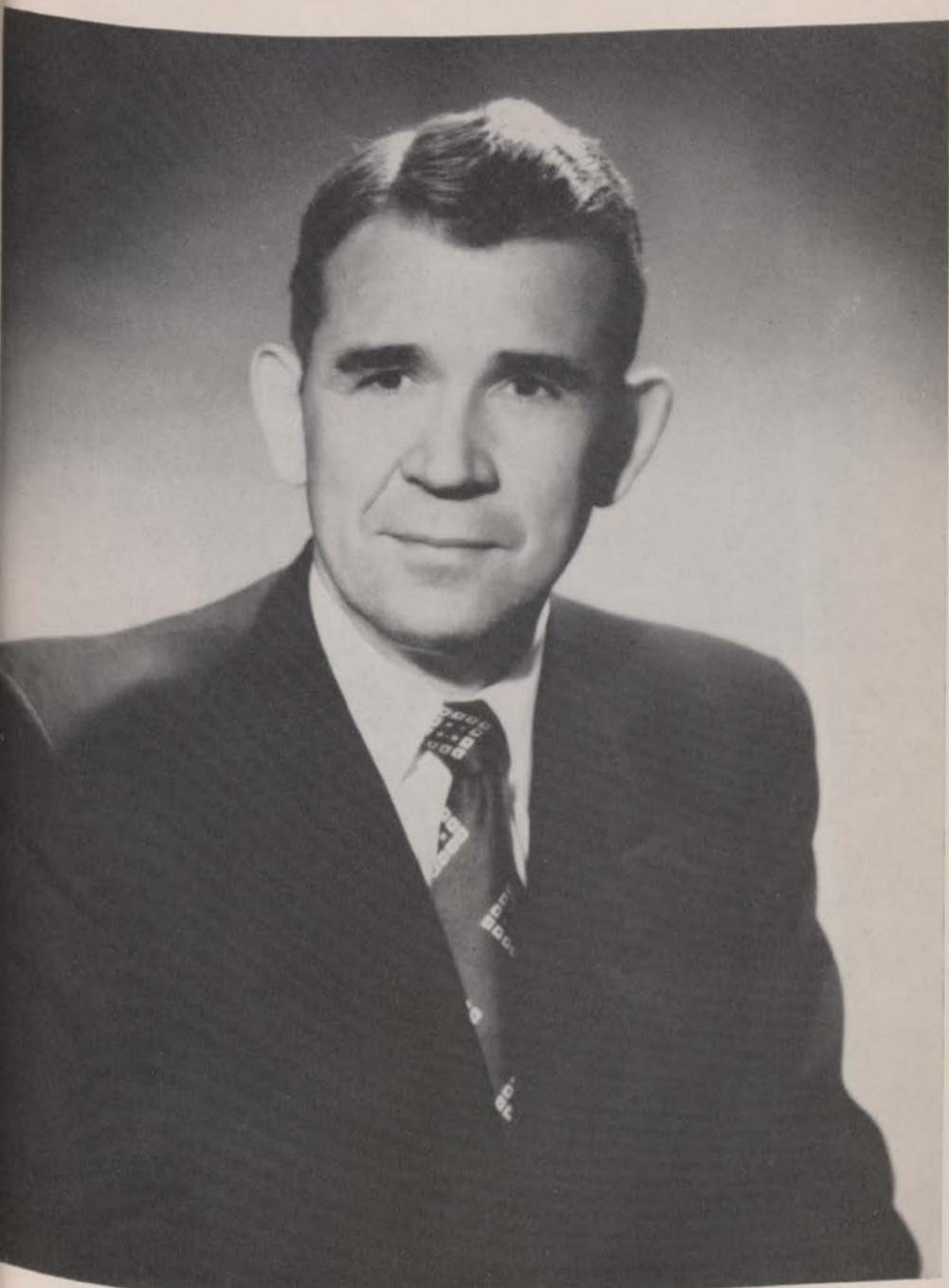
**REPORT
ON
CHARITY HOSPITAL
OF LOUISIANA**

**AT
NEW ORLEANS**

JULY 1, 1953 TO JUNE 30, 1954



**E. L. LECKERT, M.D.
DIRECTOR**



HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT F. KENNON
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-officio President of Administrators

2504



EDMUND L. LECKERT, M. D.
Director



WM. AUGUST WORNER



P. H. JONES, M. D.



N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.



GEORGE VAN KUREN



Aerial View of Charity Hospital Group (Circle) Made in 1940

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1953 TO JUNE 30, 1954

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administrators, Board of	1
Departmental Staffs	2
Resident Doctor's Staff	5
Intern Staff	16
Extern Staff	18
Dental Staff	19
Visiting Doctors' Staff	21
Vice-President's and Director's Joint Report	36
Director's Statistical Report	41
Secretary-Treasurer's Report	43
Ambulance Service Report	88
Personnel Department Report	90
Sisters' Divisions Report	91
Director of Sisters' Division	91
Nursing Service Department	92
School of Nursing	94
Dietary Department	96
Housekeeping Department	98
Statistical Reports—Admitting Rooms	101
Statistical Reports—Emergency Rooms	106
Statistical Reports—Observation Room	108
Statistical Reports—Clinics	110
Statistical Reports—Operating Rooms	116
Statistical Reports—Alcoholic Rehabilitation	120
Diagnostic Roentgenology Department	121
Therapeutic Radiology Department	122
Pathology Department	123
Physical Therapy Department	132
Poliomyelitis Department Report	135
Electrocardiograph Department	136
Electroencephalograph Department	137
Anesthesiology and Blood Bank Departments	138
Lung Station	139
Contagious Unit	140
Premature Infant Care Center	141
Cancer Registry	153
Pharmacy Department	155
Medical Records Library	158
Medical Social Service Department	169
Doctors and Patients Library	171
Coordinator of Volunteer Service Department	172
Pediatric Recreational Program	175
Happiness Helpers Report	178
Classes for Hospitalized Children	179

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1954

His Excellency Governor Robert F. Kennon, Ex-Officio President

Honorable Wm. August Worner, Vice-President
Vice-President, Worner Drug Stores, Inc.

Honorable Edmund L. Leckert, M.D., Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

Honorable Felix A. Planche, M.D.
Surgeon

Honorable George Van Kuren

Honorable Nicholas J. Tessitore, M.D.
Surgeon

Honorable Edmund Connely, M.D.

Honorable Philip H. Jones, M.D.

Honorable J. Oswald Weilbaecher, Jr., M.D.

Honorable A. L. Wetterhall
Chief Accountant—Southern Division—United Fruit Co.

Honorable Thomas C. Fischer
Vice-President, Progressive Bank and Trust Co.

Honorable John W. Bowen

COMMITTEES

Finance

Felix A. Planche, M.D., Chairman
A. L. Wetterhall
Thomas C. Fischer
George Van Kuren

Medical

J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr., M.D.,
Chairman
Philip H. Jones, M.D.
Edmund Connely, M.D.
N. J. Tessitore, M.D.
Felix A. Planche, M.D.

House Committee

George Van Kuren, Chairman
Edmund Connely, M.D.
Philip H. Jones, M.D.
Thomas C. Fischer
A. L. Wetterhall
John W. Bowen

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1954

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Edmund L. Leckert, M.D., Director

Carl E. Blunck, Jr., M.D., Assistant Director

Alvin J. Fray, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director

A. P. Richard II, Administrative Assistant to Director

Fred I. Williams, Jr., Comptroller

Leo A. Millet, Secretary-Treasurer

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Henry F. Weihmann, Purchasing Agent

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Charles C. Sturtevant

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director

Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology

George E. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist

Donald E. Hughes, M.D., Assistant Pathologist

Marion W. Hood, Ph. D. Microbiologist

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC ROENTGENOLOGY AND THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

Manual Garcia, M.D., Radiologist

J. V. Schlosser, M.D., Assistant Radiologist

F. F. Millsaps, M.D., Assistant Radiologist

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

E. Tharp Posey, M.D., Director

HEART STATION—ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY

Richard Ashman, Ph.D., Director

Louis Levy III, M.D., Assistant Director

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Nathan H. Polmer, M.D., Director

Marion B. Stewart, B.S., Reg. Physical Therapist, Supervisor

DEPARTMENTAL STAFF—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

John Adriani, M.D., Director

OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOCOPIC ROOMS

Sister Mariana

Sister Patricia

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Sister Margaret Mary, Supervisor

POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

Dorothea Armbruster, R.N., Supervisor

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

Eddie V. Cooksey, Librarian

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Louise Meyer, Director to May 3, 1954

PHARMACY

Valerie Armbruster Bobear, Chief Pharmacist

(Resigned 1/31/54)

**Sylvia Ching Bing appointed Acting Chief Pharmacist on Feb. 1, 1954,
appointed Chief Pharmacist June 16, 1954**

LUNG STATION

John H. Seabury, M.D., Director

ADMITTING ROOMS

Margaret Carre

TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

Sidney P. Harper, Bldg. Service Supt.

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

John F. Felker, Manager

DEPARTMENTAL STAFF—Continued

BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

Carl L. Bendler, Manager

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

William H. Sutherland, Manager

MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

June Nusser, Director to 10/31/53

Dawn Wilson, Director from 11/1/53 to 5/31/54

Lily E. Twining, Director from 6/1/54

SISTERS' DIVISION

Sister Antonia, M.A., Director

NURSING DEPARTMENT

Sister Laurence, Director

Willie Mask, R.N., B.S., Asst. Director

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Sister Ignatia, R.N., B.S., Director

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Agnes Blazek, Acting Director to Jan., 1954

Sister Theresa, Director from January, 1954

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R.N., Director

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Sister Pauline, R.N., M.S., Director

Sister Urban, R.N., M.S., Asst. Director

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL NURSING

Sister Laurence, Director

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
MEDICINE, TULANE UNIT			
Emery R. Calovich, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert E. Mitchell, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John Jolko, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Helen M. Ahmann, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
James B. Moss, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Earl A. Munyan, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Isadore Yeager, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
William E. Faris, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Melvin F. Johnson, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Leon Lenoir, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
V. William Wood, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Hugh P. McGrade, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
David M. Hadley, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Arthur Gene Lawrence, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Ellis W. Wilkerson, M.D.....	1st. yr.	8/1/53	7/31/54

MEDICINE, LSU UNIT

Augustus F. Bloodworth, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Mignon Jumel, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 9/16/53 to 12/31/53)			
Robert D. Lyons, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/54 to 6/30/54)			
John S. Salatich, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Ike Muslow, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	4/20/54
(Resigned)			
Clay A. Waggenpack, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/54 to 6/30/54)			
Leon Kahn, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John Fisher, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	8/1/53	6/30/54
2nd. yr.			
David Buttress, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	8/1/52	7/31/53
Roy E. Carter, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	7/17/53
2nd. yr.			
Jack P. Ruli, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John B. Stotler, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
C. Adrien Bodet, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Kathleen E. White, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	12/31/53
(Resigned)			
(Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 7/1/53 to 12/31/53)			

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Maury W. Bronstein, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/1/53	9/30/54
Kopel, Burk, M.D.....	1st. yr.	10/1/52	9/30/53
(Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/53 to 9/30/53)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	9/30/53
Spencer E. Berry, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	9/16/52	9/15/53
Ortha J. Barnette, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Donald F. Gremillion, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Meyer Kaplan, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Nathan L. Kern, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
David J. Mykoff, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	4/27/54
Saul F. Landry, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/54	(Military Leave) 12/31/54
MEDICINE, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Louis G. Mann, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Albert S. Johnson, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
James H. Danner, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Joe S. Covington, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
William L. Carter, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Alcee J. Jumonville, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	5/31/54 (Resigned)
Henry K. Threepoint, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Carlton R. Daniel, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
Joseph Stickley, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	4/1/54	3/31/55
	1st. yr.	1/1/54	6/30/54
PULMONARY DISEASES, LSU UNIT			
Oscar M. Alvarez, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
PEDIATRICS, TULANE UNIT			
John H. Arnold, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Served as Exchange Resident in Babies Hospital, New York City, from 10/1/53 to 11/30/53)			
Laurie N. Leonards, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Served as Exchange Resident in Babies Hospital, New York City, from 1/15/54 to 3/15/54)			
Jeanne Marcoux Horan, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Served as Exchange Resident in Massachusetts General Hospital from 3/1/54 to 4/30/54)			
William Glazier, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	8/1/53	7/31/54
(Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 11/1/53 to 1/8/54)			

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To	
Henry L. Sherrod, Jr., M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 9/1/53 to 10/31/53) (Also served as Exchange Resident in Duke University Hospital from 5/1/54 to 5/31/54)	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John G. Lane, Jr., M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 7/1/53 to 8/31/53)	2nd. yr.	5/11/53	5/10/54
Ralph E. Tiller, M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 1/18/54 to 3/31/54)	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert A. Shashy, M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 4/1/54 to 4/30/54)	1st. yr.	8/1/53	7/1/54
Joseph I. Zuckerman, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/10/53	7/9/54
Agnes L. Lawing, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert D. Burnett, M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 5/1/54 to 6/30/54)	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
George W. Bean, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Cecil R. McEwen, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Allen H. Lefstin, M.D.....	1st. yr.	5/1/54	7/5/54 (Military Leave)
Theodore J. Haywood, M.D.....	1st. yr.	2/1/54	6/30/54

PEDIATRICS, LSU UNIT

Malcolm L. Denley, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 6/12/54 to 6/30/54)	Sr. Res.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John L. Harris, Jr., M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 2/8/54 to 4/18/54)	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Jerald P. Hough, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 7/1/53 to 9/13/53)	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Evelyn J. Lorenzen, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 9/14/53 to 2/8/54)	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Brown C. Mason, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Charles E. Hamilton, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 4/19/54 to 6/11/54)	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	7/31/53
Henry S. Heitman, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	7/15/53
Angelo J. Giorlando, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Nicholas C. Gagliano, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Thomas J. Garvey, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Leon H. Bombet, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John B. Klein, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Matty Boagni, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	9/25/53

(Leave of absence—Illness)

PEDIATRICS, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Horace B. Chalstrom, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
James M. Aitkens, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	4/1/54	3/31/55
Vincent L. DiLeo, M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
H. H. Filardi, M.D.....	1st. yr.	9/16/53	9/15/54
	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

PSYCHIATRY, LSU UNIT

Max Sugar, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	9/7/53
Andrew J. Sanchez, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	9/16/53	9/15/54
William S. Wiedorn, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	9/15/53
Bernard M. Steinau, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	5/3/54

(Military Leave)

PSYCHIATRY, TULANE UNIT

Luis Alvarez, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Carlos A. Leon, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	8/1/53	7/31/54
Thomas M. Doody, M.D.....	1st. yr.	8/1/52	7/31/53
	1st. yr.	7/28/52	7/27/53

(Military Leave)

NEUROLOGY, TULANE UNIT

Zinnur H. Rollas, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	11/8/53	6/30/54
Gregory S. Ferriss, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	9/1/53	8/31/54
William W. Anderson, M.D.....	1st. yr.	9/1/52	8/31/53
	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILIOLOGY, TULANE UNIT

William M. George, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
William M. Moten, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To	
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Kenneth B. Snider, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Irving M. Bordelon, M.D.....	1st. yr.	5/16/53	5/15/54
	2nd. yr.	5/16/54	5/15/55
SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
Clarence T. Thompson, M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John R. Derrick, M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 10/1/53 to 6/30/54)	4th. yr.	10/1/53	6/30/54
Ben T. Edwards, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Henry C. Smallwood, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Leo R. Lafleche, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Frank W. Chandler, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Barnette E. J. Adams, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Charles E. Selah, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	9/7/53
			(Military Leave)
William G. Odom, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert R. Boese, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
David Dale, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Richard J. Field, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert H. LePere, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Adrian McInnis, M.D.....	1st. yr.	9/1/53	6/30/54
Charles W. Upp, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	8/31/53
Herman E. Kellum, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Marvin E. Chernosky, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John C. Turnham, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Jeff Williams Harris, M.D.....	1st. yr.	9/1/53	8/31/54
NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
Fariss D. Kimbell, Jr., M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
THORACIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
Hubert L. Prevost, M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
SURGERY, LSU UNIT			
Robert O. Emmett, M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Dominic J. Palminteri, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 7/1/53 to 6/30/54)	4th. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
James L. Russell, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Salvador L. Canale, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 7/1/53 to 10/10/53)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Winston C. Heibner, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 1/1/54 to 3/31/54)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Jack Lee Grindle, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 4/1/54 to 6/30/54)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Harry M. Brian, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 10/1/53 to 12/31/53)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Irby J. Hurst, Jr., M.D..... William A. Mulford, M.D..... Raul Reyes, M.D..... Jesse L. Wofford, M.D..... Joseph L. Powell, Jr., M.D..... William A. Cherry, M.D..... Edward W. Dauterive, M.D..... Jack Sartin, M.D.....	2nd. yr. 2nd. yr. 2nd. yr. 2nd. yr. 2nd. yr. 1st. yr. 1st. yr. 1st. yr.	7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53	6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54

SURGERY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Allen J. Ellender, M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/53	12/31/53 (Resigned)
William H. Syll, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Albert S. Cerniglia, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Rodney E. Landreneaux, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Edward G. Lacour, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Fred N. Dickman, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Eugene Theriot, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

THORACIC SURGERY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Walter B. Comeaux, M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
-----------------------------	----------	--------	---------

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, TULANE UNIT

Lewis I. Post, M.D..... Frem F. Boustany, M.D..... (Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 7/1/53 to 6/30/54)	3rd. yr. 3rd. yr.	7/1/53 7/1/53	6/30/54 6/30/54
James W. Hendrick, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La. from 7/1/53 to 12/31/53)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John R. Bise, M.D..... Gerald E. Posner, M.D..... James T. Maddox, M.D..... James W. Sewell, M.D.....	2nd. yr. 2nd. yr. 2nd. yr. 1st. yr.	7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53 7/1/53	6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54 6/30/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To	
Richard S. Hollis, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Frederick R. Braden, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
David B. Partlow, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Murphy J. St. Romain, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/1/53	7/31/53

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, LSU UNIT

Angelo T. Montagnino, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 7/1/53 to 10/31/53)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Norman S. Propper, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 3/1/54 to 6/30/54)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
James M. Wolcott, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 7/1/53 to 10/31/53)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Henry C. Magee, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 11/1/53 to 2/28/54)	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John A. Aimone, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/16/53	2/15/54
Wilfrid G. Dolan, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Howard F. Herning, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Ben R. Boyette, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	8/7/53	8/6/54
	1st. yr.	8/7/52	8/6/53
Leon J. Joseph, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Louis M. Palles, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert J. Trace, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Theodore Bradley, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Robert M. Blaydes, M.D..... (Farmed out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La. from 11/1/53 to 2/28/54)	3rd. yr.	7/16/53	2/28/54

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

George Dorfman, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Abram O. Goldsmith, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Banilo A. Herrera, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Victor E. Bolton, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	12/1/53	10/31/54
	2nd. yr.	11/1/53	11/30/53
Charles Farris, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Charles F. Pierce, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Allen R. Singleton, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Norman A. McKinnon, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Peyton R. Tunstall, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
Robert C. Grier, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	8/1/53	7/31/54
	2nd. yr.	8/1/52	7/31/53
(Served as Exchange Resident in Department of Orthope- dics, Tulane University, from 7/1/53 to 12/31/53)			
Jack W. Newport, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/54	12/31/54
James J. Conners, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	12/1/53	6/30/54
Felix Stanziola, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	11/30/53
Frederick O. Tietjen, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
Joe E. Hirsch, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	4/16/54	4/15/55
Lewis E. Curlee, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	4/16/53	4/15/54
Roy H. Ledbetter, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Served as Exchange Resident in Department of Orthope- dics, Tulane University, from 7/1/53 to 12/31/53)			
James E. Holmes, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/54	12/31/54
George R. Rieth, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53
Frank C. Brosius, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Allan S. Vishoot, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	7/22/53
	2nd. yr.	4/1/53	(Resigned)
		4/1/54	3/31/54
		4/1/54	3/31/55
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, LSU UNIT			
G. Gernon Brown, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Edwin C. Simonton, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/16/53	1/15/54
James L. West, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Gilberto Ruiz, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Hugh Lynn Bush, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Jerrell L. Mitchell, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
(Assigned to Ophthalmology)			
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
Joseph E. Walhall, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Tsang Li, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	3/1/54	6/30/54
			(Resigned)
Amzi D. Montgomery, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	3/1/53	2/28/54
	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Henry K. Tippins, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	9/30/53
William C. Stephens, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Cecil R. Branson, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
OPHTHALMOLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
James R. Godfrey, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/1/54	6/30/54
	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	1/31/54
Joseph H. Shelton, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	11/30/53 (Resigned)
Francis H. Fox, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	2/1/54	6/30/54
	1st. yr.	5/1/53	1/31/54
OPHTHALMOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Albion B. Cross, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Vernon V. Goss, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Timoteo B. Jimenez, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	9/30/53 (Resigned)
UROLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
Bennett H. Grimm, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Albert H. Pratt, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Richard B. Burford, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/54	6/30/54
(Farmed out to H. P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La. from 1/1/54 to 6/30/54)			
Claude M. Baker, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/1/53	7/31/53
Benjamin Bashinski, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Jack E. Thielen, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
UROLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Floyd D. Roos, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Upton W. Giles, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Ralph G. Newton, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
William R. LaRosa, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
UROLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Samuel Richter, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Richard B. Burford, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	4/16/53	12/31/53
(Transferred to Tulane Urology)			
Harry W. Louchtag, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
John L. Denman, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
ANESTHESIOLOGY			
Mary J. Nish, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Thomas B. Tyler, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Luther W. Adams, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53
Thomas J. Marland, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53
Joseph W. Eaton, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/1/52	9/30/53
Milton G. Evangelou, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Gian D. Rossi, M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/53	1/31/54 (Resigned)
Frankie Nell Nations, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Louis Bryan, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/53	4/30/54 (Resigned)

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To	
Georgia E. May, M.D.	1st. yr.	8/1/53	7/31/54
Craig H. Boyd, M.D.	1st. yr.	10/1/53	9/30/54
Yahya S. Rida, M.D.	2nd. yr.	2/1/54	1/31/55
Nicholas T. Martin, M.D.	1st. yr.	1/1/54	6/30/54
Morton F. Phillips, M.D.	1st. yr.	4/16/54	4/15/55

RADIOLOGY

Wilbert Lawrence, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Aubrey M. Alexander, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Walter McDowall, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Erich P. Strasser, M.D.	2nd. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
Henry M. Stenhouse, Jr., M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Eugene A. Deans-Barrett, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
George A. Hoeffler, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Emile Frigault, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Daniel W. Clark, M.D.	2nd. yr.	1/1/54	12/31/54
Donald H. Anderson, M.D.	1st. yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53
	2nd. yr.	4/1/54	3/31/55
Julian H. Sims, M.D.	1st. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
Rafael A. Berlanga, M.D.	1st. yr.	1/1/54	12/31/54
Herman L. Bryan, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Donald G. Bradshaw, M.D.	2nd. yr.	9/23/52	9/22/53

PATHOLOGY

Monroe S. Samuels, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Donald E. Hughes, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/53	7/31/53
(Appointed fulltime Pathologist—8/1/53)			
Robert S. Cooke, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Jackson L. Thatcher, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
Irving A. Beychok, M.D.	2nd. yr.	1/1/54	6/30/54
William Dang, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/53	12/31/53
James R. Rogers, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
	1st. yr.	1/1/54	7/15/54
			(Resigned)

ORAL SURGERY

Byron deWitt Harrison, D.D.S.	1st. yr.	7/1/53	7/4/53
			(Military Leave)
Henry H. Davis, D.D.S.	1st. yr.	7/1/53	6/30/54
George W. White, D.D.S.	1st. yr.	8/16/53	8/15/54

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

RESIDENTS FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Frank P. Anderson, Jr., M.D.

(Assigned to LSU Pediatrics from 1/1/54 to 2/28/54)

Richard M. Bowles, M.D.

(Assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from July 1, 1953 to August 31, 1953)

Charles P. Bugg, M.D.

(Assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from November 24, 1953 to December 31, 1953)

William McLean, M.D.

(Assigned to LSU Pediatrics from September 7, 1953 to October 31, 1953)

Franklin C. Niblock, M.D.

(Assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from March 1, 1954 to April 15, 1954)

Vann Parker, M.D.

(Assigned to LSU Pediatrics from May 1, 1954 to June 30, 1954)

RESIDENTS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS AND DEPARTMENTS

Frederick D. Good, M.D.

(Served on Tulane Orthopedic Service from 7/1/52 to December 31, 1953—From the Department of Orthopedics, Tulane University)

Carl W. Hall, M.D.

(Served on Tulane Ophthalmology Service from January 5, 1954 to June 30, 1954—From the Department of Ophthalmology, Tulane University)

Thomas E. Kilkenny, Sr., M.D.

(Served on Tulane Orthopedics Service from April 1, 1954 to June 30, 1954—From the Ochsner Clinic, New Orleans)

Virginia Van Geyt, M.D.

(Served on Tulane Pediatrics from October 1, 1953 to November 30, 1953—From Babies Hospital, New York City)

Mary Louise Bertucio, M.D.

(Served on Tulane Pediatrics from January 16, 1954 to March 15, 1954—From Babies Hospital, New York City)

Roland L. Tindel, M.D.

(Served in Anesthesiology from January 4, 1954 to April 5, 1954—From Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas)

Edgar J. Schoen, M.D.

(Served on Tulane Pediatrics from March 1, 1954 to April 30, 1954—From Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston)

CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

ROTATING INTERNS

Richmond L. Alexander, Jr., M.D.	Philip R. Loria, M.D.
Richard M. Baldwin, M.D.	Wm. S. Marshall, Jr., M.D.
Herman F. Boswell, Jr., M.D.	Charles C. Martin, M.D.
Barbara A. Brew, M.D.	Howard L. Martin, M.D.
James L. Bridges, M.D.	Jack Martin, M.D.
Thomas J. Burnett, M.D.	Thomas S. McCay, M.D.
Alviro M. Camacho, M.D.	Kenneth D. McGinnis, M.D.
Robert P. Cameron, M.D.	William A. McManus, M.D.
Jack T. Cappel, Jr., M.D.	Wm. A. McNichols, Jr., M.D.
Wm. E. Carlisle, M.D.	Wm. L. Mellon, Jr., M.D.
Robert F. Carter, Jr., M.D.	Orrick Metcalfe, Jr., M.D.
Stephen E. Carter, M.D.	Otis C. Mitchell, M.D.
Robert E. Cassidy, M.D.	Robert J. Mones, M.D.
John R. Castle, M.D.	Jimmie W. Morgan, M.D.
Carl F. Culicchia, M.D.	Lucien K. Moss, M.D.
Robert C. Culpepper, Jr., M.D.	George C. Olive, M.D.
Max A. Curry, M.D.	Joseph L. Owens, Jr., M.D.
Robert K. Dyer, M.D.	Arthur Penton, Jr., M.D.
Gilbert M. Echelman, M.D.	David P. Planche, M.D.
John F. Egger, Jr., M.D.	Daniel D. Powell, M.D.
Robert B. Elliott, M.D.	George H. Pratt III, M.D.
George R. Ellis, M.D.	Clifford C. Raisbeck, Jr., M.D.
Hugh J. Forthman, M.D.	Edward H. Ray, Jr., M.D.
Kenneth L. Fournet, M.D.	John B. Rew, M.D.
Lawrence O. Gahagan, M.D.	Joseph B. Richardson, M.D.
Harry W. Garrett, Jr., M.D.	Joe F. Roberson, M.D.
Leta B. Gehrsitz, M.D.	John T. Rodgers, M.D.
Thomas H. Givens, M.D.	(Resigned 12/31/53)
Leonard B. Glick, M.D.	Herschel Sidransky, M.D.
Joseph F. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.	Charles R. Smith, M.D.
James E. Hand, M.D.	Richard L. Smith, M.D.
Robert E. Hanley, M.D.	Wm. E. Smith, M.D.
Harold A. Heitkamp, M.D.	Charles J. Stamper, M.D.
Warren H. Hunt III, M.D.	Gloria A. Stewart, M.D.
Patrick R. Hunter, M.D.	Frank Stitt, Jr., M.D.
William B. Hutto, M.D.	James R. Upp, M.D.
George H. Jones, Jr., M.D.	Peter A. Viglia, M.D.
Thomas F. Kramer, M.D.	(Leave of Absence 9/1/53)
Tsun-Yee Kwan, M.D.	James H. Watkins, Jr. M.D.
Wm. B. Landry, M.D.	Hugh C. Watson, Jr., M.D.
Louis P. Laville, Jr., M.D.	Priscilla A. Wells, M.D.
Wm. H. Lawrence, Jr., M.D.	Allen G. Williams, M.D.
Alton C. Lawton, Jr., M.D.	Joe B. Williams, M.D.
Francis E. LeJeune, Jr., M.D.	Ollie P. Williams, M.D.
Robert C. Lien, M.D.	Arthur E. Wood, M.D.
	(Resigned 10/31/53)

ROTATING INTERNS

December 1, 1953—December 23, 1953

Jose A. Vazquez, M.D. (Resigned December 23, 1953)

January 1, 1954—December 31, 1954

John M. Brewer, M.D.

INTERN STAFF—Continued

Interns listed below from the United States Public Health Service Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, served in Charity Hospital on the Tulane Pediatrics Service for periods listed:

July 1, 1953—July 31, 1953

Clarence G. Clarkson, M.D.

August 1, 1953—August 31, 1953

Edward A. Devlin, M.D.

September 1, 1953—September 30, 1953

Genevieve A. Arneson, M.D.

October 1, 1953—October 31, 1953

George S. Bourgeois, M.D.

November 1, 1953—November 30, 1953

Stephen J. Herbert, M.D.

December 1, 1953—December 31, 1953

Paul S. Kelley, M.D.

January 1, 1954—January 31, 1954

John R. McKenna, M.D.

February 1, 1954—February 28, 1954

Elmer Motte, M.D.

March 1, 1954—March 31, 1954

William F. Encke, M.D.

April 1, 1954—April 30, 1954

Armond S. Goldman, M.D.

May 1, 1954—May 31, 1954

Norbet Grunbaum, M.D.

June 1, 1954—June 30, 1954

Eugene W. Haywa, M.D.

DENTAL INTERNS

July 1, 1953—June 30, 1954

Joseph P. Coleman, D.D.S.—(Military Leave 4/15/54)

Robert R. Debes, D.D.S.—(Military Leave 12/31/53)

Joseph W. Cush, D.D.S.

John A. Pitman, D.D.S.

October 1, 1952—June 30, 1953

Henry H. Davis, D.D.S.

January 1, 1954—September 30, 1954

James D. Wrinkle, D.D.S.

EXTERN STAFF

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

PATHOLOGY

	Dates of Service
	From
	To
Eddie Askew	7/1/52
W. Z. Bienvenu	6/3/54
Brantle E. Blankenship	7/1/52
Milhim A. Bodron	11/5/53
J. Daniel Bullington	7/1/53
Thomas N. Carmeno	5/28/54
John Carney	7/1/52
Cherie Marie Chachere	6/1/53
Edwin H. Cole	5/21/54
Avery L. Cook	6/1/52
John E. Firestone	6/1/54
John B. Flood	5/16/54
Edwin J. Fontenot	6/5/54
Henry D. Haberyan	7/1/53
Eric P. Hebert	5/31/53
Clifton L. Hester	6/1/54
Billy W. Hillman	5/30/53
Charles Karst	1/29/53
Temistocles Malo	6/1/52
Ernest C. Miller	2/5/53
Wm. T. Mitchell	7/1/52
Joe Netick	5/1/54
Benjamin B. Okel	7/1/52
Hubert C. Owen	6/1/52
Alton M. Parker	5/21/54
Claude J. Patin	5/27/54
Maurice A. Pearl	5/16/54
Fred L. Price	7/1/53

(Transferred to Externship in Blood Bank 6/1/54)

George E. Rees	6/1/54	6/30/54
Ferd Rosenzweig	6/1/52	5/27/54
Richard P. Saucier	6/1/54	6/30/54
Charles C. Spence	6/5/54	6/30/54
Darrell T. Tate	6/1/52	5/20/54
Jack L. Thorp	6/1/54	6/30/54
Robert A. Tucker	6/1/52	6/4/54
Helen K. VanFossen	5/16/54	6/30/54
Paul R. Winder	6/1/54	6/30/54

BLOOD BANK

Allen E. Green, Jr.	5/3/52	6/30/54
Kenneth E. Gremillion	5/18/53	6/30/54
Hugh F. Meeks	6/1/53	5/31/54
J. Ralph Meier	4/30/53	6/30/54
Thomas D. Peyton	5/19/53	5/31/54
Fred L. Price	6/1/54	6/30/54
Louis H. Stern	6/1/54	6/30/54

DOCTORS' AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

Morris Hoffpauir	5/31/53	6/30/54
Joe Tilley	5/8/53	6/30/54
John Wideman	5/17/53	6/30/54

EXTERN STAFF—Continued

PATHOLOGY		Dates of Service
	From	To
ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION UNIT		
Joseph Crapanzano	12/16/53	6/30/54
MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY		
Mary Lou Applewhite	6/1/54	6/30/54
Kenneth W. Kimmerly	6/1/54	6/30/54
Magruder Corbin	6/1/54	6/30/54
Ellsworth J. Sacks	6/1/54	6/30/54

DENTISTRY

The Senior Dental Students of Loyola University of New Orleans, Louisiana, School of Dentistry, served as Externs assigned to Dentistry for periods listed:

June 21, 1953 to July 11, 1953

J. R. Berney
Mac Boutwell
J. M. Buatt

July 12, 1953 to August 1, 1953

R. A. Nesse
A. N. Carr
R. J. Daigle

August 2, 1953 to August 8, 1953

R. A. Grandich

August 9, 1953 to August 15, 1953

D. J. Landry

August 16, 1953 to August 22, 1953

E. P. Grundmeyer, Jr.

August 23, 1953 to September 12, 1953

H. F. Leveque, Jr.
W. M. Nicaud, Jr.
S. J. Cefalu

September 13, 1953 to October 3, 1953

R. E. Burke
(Also from 5/2/54 to 5/8/54)
C. H. Beck
(Also from 5/9/54 to 5/15/54)
J. L. Cassidy
(Also from 5/16/54 to 5/22/54)

October 4, 1953 to October 24, 1953

May 23, 1954 to May 29 1954
C. R. Corley, Jr.
Wm. J. Dicks
G. L. Dugal

EXTERN STAFF—Continued

October 25, 1953 to November 14, 1953

W. J. Fontenot
P. S. Hallonquist
P. E. Hammons

November 15, 1953 to December 5, 1953

Wm. Harvey
H. G. Holstead
L. H. Horton, Jr.

December 6, 1953 to December 26, 1953

R. H. Hull
Wm. A. Jarrell, Jr.
V. Leggio

December 27, 1953 to January 16, 1954

G. C. Luna
J. T. Melancon
C. A. Molbert, Jr.

January 17, 1954 to February 6, 1954

V. O. Morell
J. A. Niel
Thomas M. O. Flanagan

February 7, 1954 to February 27, 1954

P. A. Payne, Jr.
J. R. Peltier
Van A. Phillips

February 28, 1954 to March 20, 1954

T. C. Pullen, Jr.
V. M. Rather, Jr.
C. Ratzburg

March 21, 1954 to April 10, 1954

R. Sanchez-Woodworth
S. M. Selby
J. B. Stafford

April 11, 1954 to May 1, 1954

E. L. Stevens
H. M. Stevens
W. F. Toler

May 2, 1954 to May 22, 1954

D. L. Tynes
R. Williams

May 30, 1954 to June 19, 1954

P. Apgar
Wm. Baker
J. Park

June 20, 1954 to July 10, 1954

E. A. Watkins
J. R. Whitehead
F. Heck

CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

TULANE UNIT

Medicine and Medical Specialties

MEDICINE

Consultants

O. W. Bethea, M.D. L. J. Dubos, M.D. S. C. Jamison, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. Bernhard, M.D.	P. H. Jones, M.D.
G. E. Burch, M.D.	P. L. Querens, M.D.
M. Campagna, M.D.	I. L. Robbins, M.D.
**J. S. D'Antoni, M.D.	*W. A. Sodeman, M.D.
G. A. Goldsmith, M.D.	C. J. Tripoli, M.D.
S. Jacobs, M.D.	R. H. Turner, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

W. R. Arrowsmith, M.D.	J. A. Magne, M.D.
R. Birchall, M.D.	E. de S. Matthews, M.D.
J. K. Bradford, M.D.	P. F. Murison, M.D.
D. C. Browne, M.D.	C. S. Nadler, M.D.
L. R. Cabiran, M.D.	J. G. Parker, M.D.
*A. Calix, M.D.	F. A. Pou, M.D.
W. D. Davis, M.D.	A. Prieto, M.D.
B. J. DeLaureal, M.D.	C. T. Ray, M.D.
V. J. Derbes, M.D.	F. L. Reuter, M.D.
*T. Findley, M.D.	M. Saunders, M.D.
J. P. Fox, M.D.	J. E. Schenthal, M.D.
N. Goldstein, M.D.	A. Segaloff, M.D.
D. L. Gordon, M.D.	J. R. Snavely, M.D.
H. B. Greensberg, M.D.	C. C. Sprague, M.D.
H. Horack, M.D.	S. A. Threepfoot, M.D.
C. A. Jones, M.D.	W. J. Trautman, M.D.
C. C. Joseph, M.D.	T. F. Treuting, M.D.
R. C. Jung, M.D.	W. G. Unglaub, M.D.
E. D. Kilbourne, M.D.	A. J. Walker, M.D.
H. A. Klein, M.D.	N. K. Weaver, M.D.
*N. B. Kurnick, M.D.	T. E. Weiss, M.D.
A. J. Leonard, M.D.	W. L. Wu, M.D.
W. C. Locke, M.D.	M. Ziskind, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. A. Abildskov, M.D.	M. Burris, M.D.
J. Block, M.D.	D. P. Conwell, M.D.
R. R. Burch, M.D.	†R. L. Coppedge, M.D.
T. Bloch, M.D.	A. Despopoulos, M.D.
†J. E. Bechtold, M.D.	L. C. Eyrich, M.D.
C. Y. Bowers, M.D.	E. B. Ferguson, Jr., M.D.
L. Bunyaman, M.D.	H. B. Hatch, Jr., M.D.

* Resigned

** Leave of Absence

† Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

MEDICINE—(Continued)

L. G. Horan, M.D.	*F. M. Selfridge, M.D.
F. M. Hunter, M.D.	W. L. Treuting, M.D.
Louise Hutchinson, M.D.	D. D. Vaughan, M.D.
R. C. Kelleher, M.D.	C. Weil, M.D.
M. J. Ledoux, M.C.	M. J. Weisler, M.D.
F. N. Martin, M.D.	G. E. Welch, M.D.

Scientists

P. C. Beaver, Ph.D.	O. N. Miller, Ph.D.
Ana E. Carrera, M.D.	*H. L. Rosenthal, Ph.D.
M. H. Hack, Ph.D.	M. F. Shaffer, Ph.D.
A. Miller, Ph.D.	

Dermatology and Syphilology

Visiting Physicians

A. N. Alvarado, M.D.	L. D. McLean, M.D.
J. W. Burks, M.D.	W. K. Reed, M.D.
F. C. Griehaber, M.D.	R. Ross, M.D.
A. J. Italiano, M.D.	

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

Consultant

W. J. Otis, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physician

R. G. Heath, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

*C. Adatto, M.D.	H. I. Lief, M.D.
J. W. Bicks, M.D.	I. N. Marcus, M.D.
F. W. Brewer, M.D.	H. W. Miles, M.D.
A. W. Epstein, M.D.	R. R. Monroe, M.D.
D. A. Freedman, M.D.	H. T. Posey, M.D.
F. R. Hine, M.D.	*J. S. Schroff, M.D.
G. Jacobson, M.D.	T. L. L. Soniat, M.D.
R. C. Lancaster, M.D.	W. R. Sorum, M.D.
E. C. Norman, M.D.	G. L. Usdin, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

L. M. Boudreaux, M.D.	R. G. Head, M.D.
G. J. Caruso, M.D.	I. C. Heisler, M.D.
*E. O. Dalton, M.D.	I. A. Kraft, M.D.
J. R. Dixon, M.D.	W. A. Leone, M.D.
T. M. Doody, M.D.	H. Lesse, M.D.
M. L. Enelow, M.D.	C. Midlo, M.D.
F. R. Ervin, M.D.	R. D. Paterson, M.D.
C. A. Feigley, M.D.	†M. D. Shelton, M.D.
J. A. Fisher, M.D.	E. Snow, M.D.
W. J. Gadpaille, M.D.	P. J. Spoto, M.D.

*Resigned

†Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

Scientists

H. E. King, M.D.
B. E. Leach, Ph.D.

W. A. Mickle, Ph.D.
K. M. Young, Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS

Consultant

M. Loeber, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. E. de la Houssaye, M. D. R. V. Platou, M.D.
G. B. Williamson, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. Graubarth, M.D.
C. G. Grulee, M.D.
E. L. Levert, M.D.

E. F. Naef, M.D.
J. R. Russ, M.D.
C. H. Snyder, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

*E. L. Allen, M.D.
*R. Bost, M.D.
H. P. Brawner, M.D.
J. A. Diaz, M.D.
G. J. Fruthaler, M.D.
F. M. Harris, Jr., M.D.
G. C. Hassinger, M.D.
E. MacKenzie, M.D.
H. P. Marks, M.D.

J. R. Mitchell, M.D.
J. R. Powers, M.D.
N. J. Robinson, M.D.
H. G. Simon, M.D.
M. H. D. Smith, M.D.
C. D. Talley, M.D.
D. Van Gelder, M.D.
R. P. Veith, M.D.
C. F. Wasserman, M.D.

• WOOD,

Scientist

第六章 計算機的應用

S. 147

Consultant

Senior Visiting Pathologist

C. E. Dunlap, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

G. M. Carrera, M.D.
†W. H. Clark, Jr., M.D.
J. H. Dent, M.D.

E. Farber, M.D.
W. H. Harris, Jr., M.D.
W. H. Sternberg, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

W. W. Forrest, M.D.	E. R. Peters, M.D.
W. B. Seward, M.D.	

*Resigned

VISITING STAFF—Continued

SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

SURGERY

Consultants

W. P. Bradburn, M.D. O. C. Cassegrain, M.D. R. Mates, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. Bloch, M.D.	Neal Owens, M.D. (Plastic Surgery)
F. F. Boyce, M.D.	M. L. Michel, M.D.
D. H. Echols, M.D. (Neurosurgery)	R. M. Penick, M.D.
I. M. Gage, M.D.	A. H. Storck, M.D.
H. R. Kahle, M.D.	R. W. Vincent, M.D. (Plastic Surgery)
E. W. A. Ochsner, M.D.	

Visiting Surgeons

C. C. Abbott, M.D.	E. T. Kremenz, M.D.
P. W. Acree, M.D.	F. T. Kurzweg, M.D.
†J. B. Blalock, M.D.	R. C. Llewellyn, M.D. (Neurosurgery)
E. J. Cerise, M.D.	R. C. Lynch, M.D.
L. S. Charbonnet, M.D.	J. T. McQuitty, M.D.
A. C. Davidson, M.D.	*J. M. Mosely, M.D.
†P. T. DeCamp, M.D.	W. R. Page, M.D. (Neurosurgery)
B. P. Evans, M.D.	W. C. Quinn, M.D.
M. O. Hines, M.D.	C. R. Walters, M.D.
H. D. Kirgis, M.D. (Neurosurgery)	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

W. J. Champion, M.D. (Plastic Surgery)	J. E. O'Malley, M.D. (Plastic Surgery)
*G. W. Hagerman, M.D.	C. J. Ray, M.D.
*Resigned	P. Trautman, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Visiting Anesthetists

M. C. Beck, M.D.	G. B. Grant, M.D.
*E. L. Eggleston, M.D.	F. F. Letard, M.D.
*Resigned	

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

J. S. Hebert, M.D.	H. W. Kostmayer, M.D.
	E. L. King, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. D. Beacham, M.D.	R. E. Moor, M.D.
C. G. Collins, M.D.	E. W. Nelson, M.D.
E. H. Countiss, M.D.	J. W. Reddoch, M.D.
I. Dyer, M.D.	E. P. Thomas, M.D.
J. A. Holmes, M.D.	C. H. Tyrone, M.D.
C. G. Johnson, M.D.	J. C. Weed, M.D.
H. Meyer, M.D.	*B. B. Weinstein, M.D.
* Resigned	†Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

Visiting Surgeons

R. C. Ball, M.D.	J. Kushner, M.D.
H. W. K. Batson, M.D.	M. E. Lapham, M.D.
D. W. Beacham, M.D.	G. McCaskey, M.D.
B. E. Bonar, M.D.	J. P. McLaurin, Jr., M.D.
W. P. Bradburn, III, M.D.	H. F. Mount, M.D.
M. D. Claiborne, M.D.	F. G. Nix, M.D.
J. H. Collins, M.D.	†J. A. King, M.D.
R. J. Crawley, M.D.	R. E. Rougelot, M.D.
J. T. Davis, M.D.	G. T. Schneider, M.D.
O. R. Depp, M.D.	Melvin Schudmak, M.D.
J. H. Ferguson, M.D.	R. C. Smith, M.D.
C. J. Gaskill, M.D.	M. D. Steiner, M.D.
J. H. George, M.D.	M. J. St. Romain, Jr., M.D.
J. P. Griffon, M.D.	G. F. Sustendal, M.D.
A. M. Hebert, M.D.	J. C. Thorn, M.D.
C. M. Johnson, M.D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

H. W. Bernard, M.D.	C. F. Koll Jr., M.D.
†R. Bernhard, M.D.	W. L. Summerlin, M.D.
J. B. Caire, M.D.	J. R. Swartwout, M.D.
J. W. Davenport, M.D.	J. F. VanPelt, M.D.
G. N. Lewis, M.D.	D. D. Winstein, M.D.

Volunteer Assistants

J. G. Guju, M.D.	J. L. Turner, M.D.
V. R. Jackson, M.D.	K. E. Trimmer, M.D.
J. F. Kraner, M.D.	K. W. Wilkins, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. H. Allen, M.D.	W. M. Boles, M.D.
	W. B. Clark, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

G. Bahn, M.D.	J. W. Rosenthal, M.D.
S. R. Gaines, M.D.	M. C. Wilensky, M.D.
	B. R. Noble, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

B. L. Adair, M.D.	J. Finkelstein, M.D.
-------------------	----------------------

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. L. Brown, M.D.	F. E. LeJeune, M.D.
	E. G. Walls, M.D.

† Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

Visiting Surgeons

L. W. Alexander, M.D.	H. G. Tabb, M.D.
B. W. Ferguson, M.D.	W. A. Wagner, M.D.
M. G. Lynch, M.D.	C. S. Wood, M.D.,
J. W. McLaurin, M.D.	S. Zurik, M.D.
W. Rubin, M.D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. R. Anderson, M.D.	W. Finkelstein, M.D.
C. A. Beskin, M.D.	M. L. Lewis, M.D.
A. B. Cairns, M.D.	

ORTHOPEDICS

Senior Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Alldredge, M.D.	L. C. Schlesinger, M.D.
G. A. Caldwell, M.D.	(Deceased)
H. D. Morris, M.D.	J. K. Wickstrom, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Accardo, M.D.	R. H. Hutchinson, M.D.
G. D. B. Berkett, M.D.	E. C. Harris, M.D.
T. L. Duncan, M.D.	D. C. Riordan, M.D.
E. T. Haslam, MD.	H. R. Soboloff, M.D.

Mary S. Sherman, M.D.

UROLOGY

Consultant

J. G. Pratt, M.D. (Deceased)

Senior Visiting Surgeons

Edgar Burns, M.D.	J. G. Menville, M.D.
W. E. Kittredge, M.D.	G. C. Tomskey, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

†I. M. Thompson, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

G. E. Beckmann, Jr., M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Senior Visiting Radiologist

J. N. Ane, M.D.

Visiting Radiologist

G. W. Bilbro, M.D.	N. S. Hunt, M.D.
L. J. Bristow, M.D.	W. J. Landry, M.D.
J. V. Hopkins, M.D.	E. H. Little, M.D.
	S. F. Ochsner, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Radiologist

W. S. Neal, M.D.

† Military Leave

VISITING STAFF — LSU UNIT

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

LSU UNIT

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

MEDICINE

Consultant

N. F. Thiberge, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

W. R. Akenhead, M.D.	Edgar Hull, M.D.
Oscar Blitz, M.D.	J. L. Locascio, M.D.
H. J. Dupuy, M.D.	F. X. Marino, M.D.
F. A. Eigenbrod, M.D.	L. A. Monte, M.D.
W. W. Frye, M.D.	Louis Ochs, M.D.
J. E. Garcia, M.D.	H. O. Ogden, M.D.
M. Gardberg, M.D.	C. Rabin, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

S. Antin, M.D.	Andrew Kerr, M.D.
J. E. Blum, III, M.D.	J. T. Leckert, M.D.
†H. E. Dascomb, M.D.	L. Levy, II, M.D.
N. S. Gilbert, M.D.	Gordon McHardy, M.D.
B. A. Goldman, M.D.	K. G. Nix, M.D.
C. J. Gulotta, M.D.	H. R. Meleney, M.D.
S. Halle, M.D.	*C. A. Potter, M.D.
D. W. Hayes, M.D.	J. H. Seabury, M.D.
W. J. Hollis, M.D.	J. J. Signorelli, M.D.
R. B. Haspel, M.D.	P. M. Tiller, M.D.
A. L. Hyman, M.D.	S. W. Tuthill, M.D.
E. S. Hyman, M.D.	R. White, M.D.
L. E. Johns, Jr., M.D.	S. M. Wingo, M.D.
P. B. Johnson, M.D.	C. R. Womack, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

†G. W. Allen, M.D.	M. J. Liberman, M.D.
L. D. Bultman, M.D.	N. J. Olivier, M.D.
H. Chastant, M.D.	A. C. Plauche, M.D.
R. E. Craig, M.D.	I. Singer, M.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Senior Visiting Physician

R. L. Simmons, M.D.

Senior Visiting Parasitologist

J. C. Swartzwelder, M.D.

Scientist

J. H. Miller, Ph.D.

†Military Leave

* Resigned

VISITING STAFF—Continued

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physician

C. B. Kennedy, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

George Gaethe, M.D. M. Mallowitz, M.D.
L. K. Mundt, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

D. F. Bradley, M.D. M. E. Kopfler, M.D.

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

Senior Visiting Physicians

H. O. Colomb, M.D. R. A. Matthews, M.D.
T. A. Watters, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. L. Baker, M.D. M. E. DeBolt, M.D.
Wilmer C. Betts, M.D. H. P. Harris, M.D.
J. E. Chappuis, M.D. M. E. Johnson, M.D.
F. H. Davis, M.D. Ian Stevenson, M.D.
C. Watkins, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

A. T. Butterworth, M.D. Edward Knight, M.D.
*K. V. Everts, M.D. B. A. Kuehne, M.D.
*Elizabeth Faust, M.D. K. A. Ritter, M.D.
N. A. Walker, M.D.

Scientist

T. W. Richards, Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS

Senior Visiting Physicians

S. Schaefer, M.D.
N. K. Ordway, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

E. Kaplan, M.D. R. C. Tilbury, M.D.
*W. Obrinsky, M.D. B. N. Wexler, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. C. Allen, M.D. M. W. McQuitty, M.D.
E. Anderson, M.D. R. L. Pavv, M.D.
†J. A. Avant, M.D. P. Rosenbaum, M.D.
R. L. Bagnetto, M.D. E. L. Sailors, M.D.
O. W. Brown, Jr., M.D. C. G. Sell, M.D.
B. W. Everist, M.D. R. W. Sappenfield, M.D.
E. G. Fichter, M.D. †D. Spizer, M.D.
R. E. Fowler, M.D. †B. F. Thompson, M.D.
G. G. Gibson, M.D. C. C. Wagner, M.D.
H. B. Levy, M.D. †E. B. White, M.D.
D. York, M.D.

* Resigned

† Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

Volunteer Assistants

L. Ziegler, M.D.
M. P. Puneky, M.D.

Scientist

* V. Gasperini, M.D.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Senior Visiting Physician

N. H. Polmer, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Senior Visiting Pathologists

G. J. Buddingh, M.D. R. L. Holman, M.D.
P. Pizzolato, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

S. H. Durlacher, M.D. H. C. McGill, M.D.
R. M. Hartwell, M.D. A. L. McQuown, M.D.
U. H. Stoer, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

†G. H. Gilbert, M.D. H. D. Haberyan, M.D.
O. R. Griffin, M.D. R. J. Muelling, Jr., M.D.
C. Goetz, M.D. †W. G. Notthacker, M.D.
R. J. Peace, M.D. †J. P. Strong, M.D.

Scientists

A. N. Barber, Ph.D. F. G. Brazda, Ph.D.
J. W. Brueck A. S. Harris, Ph.D.

SURGERY

Consultants

I. Cohn, M.D. J. A. Danna, M.D.
Urban Maes, M.D. (Deceased)

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. L. DiLeo, M.D. Wm. D. Norman, M.D.
I. W. Kaplan, M.D. James D. Rives, M.D.
Samuel Karlin, M.D. Samuel A. Romano, M.D.
Howard H. Karr, M.D. Sam B. Saiewitz, M.D.
Alfred B. Longacre, M.D. M. Lyon Stadiem, M.D.
Howard Mahorner, M.D. Lawrence H. Strug, M.D.
C. J. Miangolarra, M.D. Carl N. Wahl, M.D.
Waldemar R. Metz, M.D.
(Deceased)

* Resigned

† Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

Visiting Surgeons

H. M. Albert, M.D.	I. A. Levin, M.D.
W. F. Becker, M.D.	W. C. Miller, M.D.
W. J. Burdette, M.D.	J. T. Mix, Jr., M.D.
I. Cohn, Jr., M.D.	H. Rabin, M.D.
R. H. Corales, M.D.	L. K. Richardson, M.D.
C. C. Craighead, M.D.	W. A. Roy, M.D.
J. Edelman, M.D.	Malter Salatich, M.D.
R. A. Faust, M.D.	R. Spencer, M.D.
Wm. Leon, M.D.	L. T. Tyler, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Senior Visiting Anesthetists

J. Adriani, M.D. Wilmer Baker, M.D.

Visiting Anesthetist

L. L. Dismuke, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. J. Bertucci, M.D.	D. W. Goldman, M.D.
H. L. Cohen, M.D.	P. Graffagnino, M.D.
P. L. Danna, M.D.	H. Leidenheimer, M.D.
A. Golden, M.D.	W. E. Levy, M.D.
	M. L. McCall, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. Bila, M.D.	L. J. Mickey, M.D.
J. M. Brocato, M.D.	F. S. Oser, M.D.
F. O. Brumfield, M.D.	F. B. Pizzolato, M.D.
V. A. Culotta, M.D.	A. H. Sellman, M.D.
C. M. Dougherty, M.D.	H. J. Tatum, M.D.
C. F. Goll, M.D.	S. V. Ward, M.D.
W. E. Levy, M.D. (Deceased)	C. G. Wichser, M.D.
A. Mickal, M.D.	Z. Wohl, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. G. Mule, M.D. †R. B. Salzer, M.D.
H. F. Wrede, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. M. Haik, M.D.	N. C. Farrington, M.D.
	N. L. Hart, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

G. S. Ellis, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

R. L. Waugh, M.D.	*Wood Lyda, M.D. (Resigned)
* Resigned	† Military Leave

VISITING STAFF—Continued

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

V. Fuchs, M.D.
J. P. Palermo, M.D.

G. J. Taquino, Sr. M.D.
(Deceased)
H. A. Thomas, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

A. Failla, M.D.
G. Joseph, M.D.

W. J. Rein, M.D.
G. J. Taquino, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

H. Zoller, M.D.

ORTHOPEDICS

Senior Visiting Surgeons

I. Cahen, M.D.
H. T. Simon, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

†J. L. LeNoir, M.D.
J. F. Nabos, M.D.
W. H. Newman, M.D.

I. Redler, M.D.
*R. M. Rose, M.D.
A. Stander, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

W. H. Brent, Jr., M.D.

UROLOGY

Consultant

P. J. Kahle, M.D. (Deceased)

Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. T. Beacham, M.D.

M. M. Green, M.D.
E. B. Vickery, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

I. J. Glassberg, M.D.
G. T. Mellinger, M.D.

R. Morrow, M.D.
R. F. Sharp, M.D.
G. W. Vickery, M.D.

* Resigned

† Military Leave

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

INDEPENDENT UNIT

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

MEDICINE

Senior Visiting Physicians

Morris Shushan, M.D.
J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr., M.D.
J. W. Wells, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

B. Aymond, M.D. (Polio)	C. O. Lilly, M.D. (Radiology)
L. G. Bole, M.D.	B. O. Morrison, M.D.
L. A. Caboche, M.D. (Allergy)	S. L. Schillesci, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

B. Hochfelder, M.D.	H. Koretzky, M.D.
	Frances Hymel, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Senior Visiting Physician

W. C. Rivenbark, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. F. Craven, M.D.	H. Rothschild, M.D.
J. M. Perret, Jr., M.D.	H. C. Tolmas, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physician

V. M. Henington, M.D.

SURGERY

Consultants

W. R. Brewster, M.D.	E. L. Irwin, M.D.
C. G. Cole, M.D.	L. H. Landry, M.D.
	E. J. Richard, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. A. Colclough, M.D. (Neurosurgery)	L. J. O'Neil, M.D.
L. Leggio, M.D.	F. C. Hava, M.D.
F. L. Loria, M.D.	P. A. Phillips, M.D.
C. W. Mattingly, M.D.	F. A. Planche, M.D.
J. F. Oakley, M.D.	J. K. Stone, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

T. T. Batson, M.D.	J. C. Decuers, M.D.
C. J. Brown, M.D.	J. L. Garcia, M.D. (Neurosurgery)
R. L. Buck, M.D.	A. N. Houston, M.D.
J. C. Burns, M.D.	V. R. Kroll, M.D.
J. M. Ciaravella, M.D.	J. M. Lyons, M.D.
D. S. Condie, M.D.	F. W. Maher, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

VISITING SURGEONS—Continued

J. T. McQuitty, M.D. (Transferred to Tul. Surg.)	M. M. Rosenthal, M.D.
A. M. Powe, M.D.	C. J. Tardo, M.D.
	V. E. Tedesco, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Chetta, M.D.	J. L. Kron, M.D.
H. B. Faris, M.D.	W. J. Schulingkamp, M.D.
W. K. Gauthier, M.D.	J. A. Vella, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

H. B. Alsobrook, M.D.	W. R. Hardy, M.D.
P. J. Carter, M.D.	T. B. Sellers, M.D.
	H. V. Sims, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. F. Bellone, M.D.	A. Jacobs, M.D.
H. G. Butker, M.D.	M. P. Schwarzenbach, M.D.
J. Cohen, M.D.	N. J. Tessitore, M.D.
	E. L. Zander, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

G. D. Feldner, M.D.	E. R. Guidry, M.D.
F. F. Gambino, M.D.	P. J. Krupp, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

L. J. Gehbauer, M.D.	E. Mickel, M.D.
	F. A. Wild, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultant

H. F. Brewster, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. B. Gooch, M.D.	J. R. Hanley, M.D. (Temporary)
	J. H. Larose, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

†L. H. Desbordes, M.D. (Military Leave)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Consultant

J. R. Hanley, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

C. J. Vedrenne, M.D.

Note: This service inactivated as of July 1, 1953.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

UROLOGY

Consultant

W. A. Reed, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

R. J. Mailhes, M.D.

Monroe Wolf, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

B. L. Jacobs, M.D.

J. W. Vaudry, M.D.

J. L. Fischman, M.D.

H. L. Zengel, M.D.

ORTHOPEDICS

Note: This Service inactive for period July 1, 1953—June 30, 1954

Consultant

G. C. Battalora, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeon

Blaise Salatich, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

L. K. Loomis, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

D. D. Baker, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Senior Visiting Radiologist

*L. A. Fortier, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

H. M. Duhe, M.D.

L. Klinger, M.D.

*Resigned

CHARITY HOSPITAL DENTAL VISITING STAFFS

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

INDEPENDENT DENTAL UNIT

Consultant

A. D. Smith, D.D.S.

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. B. Ducasse, D.D.S.	Blaise Salatich, D.D.S.
R. P. Greene, D.D.S.	Peter B. Salatich, Jr., D.D.S.
L. L. Levy, D.D.S.	

Visiting Dental Surgeons

B. C. Gore, D.D.S.	W. A. Scheffler, D.D.S.
J. O. Kuebel, D.D.S.	H. F. Smith, D.D.S.
J. L. Piazza, D.D.S.	

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

P. G. Casten, D.D.S.	J. T. Kirn, III D.D.S.
J. J. Colomb, Jr., D.D.S.	R. C. Oster, D.D.S.

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY DENTAL UNIT

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S.	H. W. Peterson, D.D.S.
D. L. Peterson, D.D.S.	S. L. Tiblier, D.D.S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

C. A. Ammons, D.D.S.	J. H. Quinn, D.D.S.
A. F. Frey, D.D.S.	P. E. Smith, D.D.S.
W. O. Goggin, D.D.S.	T. J. Tiblier, D.D.S.

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. R. Abadie, D.D.S.	M. M. Heller, D.D.S.
J. J. Booth, D.D.S.	J. M. Sartin, D.D.S.
B. G. Frick, D.D.S.	

JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTOR

June 30, 1954

The Honorable Robert F. Kennon
Governor of the State of Louisiana
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Dear Governor Kennon:

The Vice-President of the Board of Administrators and the Director of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submit the following report of the activities of the hospital covering the period from July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954, inclusive.

The following members continued their services on the Board of Administrators during the past year:

Dr. E. L. Leckert
Mr. George Van Kuren
Mr. Thomas C. Fischer
Dr. P. H. Jones
Dr. Edmund Connely
Dr. J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr.
Mr. A. L. Wetterhall
Dr. Felix A. Planche
Dr. N. J. Tessitore

Mr. William August Worner was re-elected Vice-President.

Mr. L. A. Millet was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr. William E. Schulingkamp's term expired and Mr. John W. Bowen was appointed to succeed him.

The Members serving on the standing Committees were as follows:

Finance Committee—

Dr. Felix A. Planche, Chairman
Mr. George Van Kuren
Mr. Thomas C. Fischer
Mr. A. L. Wetterhall

Medical Committee—

Dr. J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr., Chairman
Dr. P. H. Jones
Dr. Edmund Connely
Dr. Felix A. Planche
Dr. N. J. Tessitore

House Committee—

Mr. George Van Kuren, Chairman
Dr. P. H. Jones
Dr. Edmund Connely
Mr. Thomas C. Fischer
Mr. A. L. Wetterhall
Mr. John W. Bowen

Dr. Jack T. Jackson, Assistant Clinical Director in Surgery, completed his Residency on June 30, 1953, and left the Hospital to enter private practice.

Dr. Alvin J. Fray, continued to serve as Assistant Clinical Director in Medicine.

Mr. A. P. Richard, II served throughout the year as Administrative Assistant.

Mr. F. I. Williams, Jr. was appointed as Comptroller on June 26, 1953.

Dr. Carl E. Blunck, Jr. was appointed as Assistant Director on August 1, 1953.

HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

Main Building—This building contains a total of 2,963 beds devoted to patients' care—divided as follows: Medicine, Surgery, Premature Infant Section, Pediatrics, Gynecology, Radium, Orthopedics, Urology, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Dermatology, Obstetrics, Nurseries, Dental Surgery, Psychiatry and unassigned beds.

The other departments are as follows: Operating Rooms (including two surgical amphitheaters), Delivery Rooms (including Obstetrical Operating Rooms, Pathology Department, Anesthesia Department, Diagnostic and Therapeutic X-Ray Department, Cardiology Department, Physical Therapy, Medical Records Library, Electroencephalographic Department, Social Service Department; operating the following Clinics: General Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neuro-Surgery, Vascular Diseases, Tumor, Fracture, Orthopedics, Obstetrics, Post-Partal, Gynecology, Male and Female Urology, Special Therapy, Obstetrical Special Therapy, Glaucoma, Male and Female Medicine, Refraction, Ear, Nose and Throat, Dental Surgery, Dental (Caries), Psychiatry, Scrapping, Hematology, Dermatology, Allergy, Clinic Cystoscopy, Pasteur, Alcoholic Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Pain Clinic.

This building also contains a non-sectarian Chapel, Catholic Chapel, Dietary Department (with dining rooms for doctors, nurses, and employee), Visitors' Food Service for White and Colored, Bakery Shop, Linen and Sewing Rooms, Auditorium, Post Office, Hospital Laundry, Hospital Library, Occupational Therapy, Business Offices and Administrative Offices covering every phase of the Administration of the Hospital.

The 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18th floors of the building are the living quarters of the intern and resident physicians attached to the Hospital. The 19th floor is devoted to recreation rooms for doctors assigned to the institution.

Dibert Tuberculosis Building—The interior of the Dibert Building was completely renovated.

Ice making machines were furnished, metal awnings were installed on all windows on three sides of the building, dressing rooms and showers were renovated, interior was painted, new fans were purchased in those wards where fans were needed, a new dishwashing machine was purchased and installed, new scrub sinks were purchased and installed on all floors, and the nurses stations were rebuilt and modernized.

All other hospital buildings are in good condition, repairs and improvements having been made where necessary during the year.

DEPARTMENTAL UNITS

Radiology Department—During the past year, 147,161 patients were examined and 305,287 films processed. Fluoscopies numbered 8,800.

In the Therapeutic Division, 52,416 patients were treated by Roentgen Therapy and 233 by Radium.

Pathology Department—686,060 laboratory tests were made during the past year and 1,479 autopsies performed.

Sixteen students were admitted to the School of Medical Technology, 19 completed their training, and 15 are still training in this approved school.

Dietary Department—1,284,063 meals were served to personnel, 2,398,935 to patients and 841,872 special diets prepared. In addition, 76,021 formulae were prepared and served throughout the past year.

This department graduated twelve dietetic interns, one of whom accepted a position on the staff.

Operating Rooms—13,387 major operations and 481 Caesarean sections were performed.

Admissions—During the year, 19,920 white and 46,469 colored patients were admitted to the hospital, a total of 66,389 admissions.

Nurses—Within the last year, 91 were graduated from the School of Nursing and 96 students were admitted for training.

During the past year, the Nursing Service Department had in its employ the following personnel to render nursing care to the patients:

Professional Nurses

137	Supervisory Staff (Religious and Lay)
146	General Duty Staff

Non-Professional Employees

93	Licensed Practical Nurses
447	Nurse Aides II and III

Out-Patient Clinics—During the past year, 116,121 patients were treated in the Admitting Rooms of this hospital, 90,493 patients were seen in its Accident Rooms, and 459,226 visits were made by 93,810 patients in the Clinics.

Blood Banks-Anesthesia-Gas-Therapy—These Departments are under the supervision of Dr. John Adriani.

In the Blood Bank, the system of processing and manufacturing our bottles and tubings was discontinued and the standard vacuum disposable equipment was adopted. During the year, there were 19,757 transfusions administered and 21,000 bottles of blood collected.

The Department of Anesthesia administers anesthetics to all Surgical cases subjected to operations in the hospital. In addition, it operates a clinic in which nerves are blocked for the specific purpose of controlling otherwise intractable pain. Equipped to administer all types of anesthetics, this department has rendered invaluable service to the patients and hospital.

A total of 22,000 anesthetics of all types were administered to obstetrical and surgical patients.

The Gas Therapy Department conducts the administration of oxygen and other gaseous therapeutic agents in the hospital. In addition, this department is responsible for the maintenance of all equipment necessary for the conduction of inhalation therapy.

Personnel Department—The total number of active employees as of June 30, 1954, were 3,066.

All personnel actions are governed by the rules of Civil Service and the increased amount of work brought about by the necessity for submitting forms affecting personnel of the hospital to the State Civil Service De-

partment resulted in an expansion of the department and the employment of additional clerical help. The personnel functions of the Nursing Service Department were combined with this office and all files, records, personnel and effects of that service were transferred from the fifth floor to the second floor.

Representatives of the Department of State Civil Service have conducted many job audits of positions throughout the hospital and positions which were improperly classified have been reallocated. Spot-checks will be made in all areas from time to time to insure our adherence to the specifications set up in the class plan. Other officials of that department have spent several days in the personnel office checking its records and eliminating discrepancies. A most favorable report was submitted to the State Director of Personnel by these people.

Rehabilitation Unit (Alcoholic)—In the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Unit, 318 patients were treated in the ward and clinic.

Artificial Kidney Station—In December 1953, the Board of Administrators approved the establishment of an Artificial Kidney Unit and Laboratory in conjunction with the L.S.U. Medical School.

Sister Paula—Charity Hospital suffered the loss of one of its staunchest pillars when Sister Paula passed away on December 26, 1953. She had been stationed at Charity Hospital for 45 years, during most of which time she had served as Supervisor of the Operating Rooms. A plaque in her memory was installed at the Hospital.

Donations—Dr. and Mrs. David Heiman donated two television sets for patient use.

Four television sets were given by Mr. Morris Kirschman and one television set by Mrs. L. Templeman.

One wheel chair was given by Mrs. T. H. Hall in memory of her departed husband.

Dr. David Heiman presented a new Gordon-Armstrong incubator to the Pediatrics Department, in honor of Mr. Phil McCabe, a deceased friend of the Hospital.

Mr. Arthur continued to donate toys and equipment to the Pediatric Play Program.

Mrs. Sara Lee Judis, President, Happiness Helpers Club, donated \$500.00.

Capital Improvements—The following improvements were made throughout the hospital:

1. A new 48-inch extractor was purchased for the hospital laundry at a cost of \$3,700.00.
2. Flood gates have been installed at the LaSalle Street entrance to the main building to prevent a re-occurrence of the recent flooding of the basement.
3. An open shed has been constructed for the protection of the hospital's automotive equipment from the elements.
4. The real estate owned by the hospital under the Allison Legacy has had a new roof installed on it at a cost of \$489.00.
5. The Lung Station was air-conditioned at a cost of \$4,090.90. The expenditure was charged to the McBurney Fund of the hospital's endowment.
6. The establishment of a Virus and Rickettsial Laboratory was approved by the Board, to be financed by a Federal Grant.

7. The new Solution Room for the preparation of Intravenous Solutions was completed and placed in operation.
8. The Recovery Rooms of the hospital were removed to the twelfth floor and were completely modernized.
9. Extensive additions to the Medical Record Library were authorized and completed.
10. The unloading platform at the main building of the hospital was doubled in size and a new scale was installed thereon to check the weight of incoming shipments.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Too much credit cannot be given to the Sisters of Charity for their unfailing interest, splendid co-operation and untiring labor. With Sister Antonia as Directress, they have performed excellent services in this hospital in numerous capacities.

The Volunteer Workers, under the guidance of Miss Florence Jennings, have rendered very valuable services to this Institution during the year.

We want to express appreciation to the Deans of the two medical schools, Dr. W. W. Frye, Louisiana State University, and Dr. M. E. Lapham, Tulane University. They have worked with us and have thus helped to create a close harmony between the hospital and the medical schools.

Another group, the Charity Hospital Guild, under the able supervision of Miss Nellie Boudreaux, has aided tremendously in supplying surgical dressings for this Hospital.

To the Visiting, Resident and Intern Staffs, our sincere thanks for their loyalty and splendid support.

We also wish to express our appreciation to the National Council of Jewish Women for their generous contribution in the form of a Pediatric Recreational Program, under the direction of Mrs. Amy Harrison.

To the Board of Administrators we express our appreciation for their guidance and loyal support, and we are deeply grateful to the Assistant Directors for their wholehearted assistance. The Heads of all Departments and the entire personnel of the Hospital, nurses and workers in all departments, all have our deepest gratitude for their loyalty, devotion and wonderful co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM AUGUST WORNER,
Vice-President Board of
Administrators

E. L. LECKERT, M.D.,
Director

DIRECTOR'S STATISTICAL REPORT

June 30, 1954

DISTRIBUTION OF BEDS BY SERVICES

	White	Colored	Unassigned	Total
Communicable Diseases			132	132
Dental Surgery	6	6		12
Dermatology	14	14		28
Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat.....	37	37		74
Fracture and Orthopedic.....	73	73		146
Gynecology	32	62		94
Infirmaries	38			38
Medicine	138	134		272
Neurology	10	16		26
Obstetrics	53	184		237
Observation Rooms	9	9		18
Pediatrics	150	196		346
Pediatric Tuberculosis			40	40
Premature Infant Center			131	131
Poliomyelitis			71	71
Psychiatry	92	42		134
Radiology	24	27		51
Rehabilitation Alcoholic	10			10
Surgery—General	141	141		282
Tuberculosis	276	262		538
Urology	49	46		95
	1,152	1,249	374	2,775
Nurses, Newborn (Bassinets)..	68	120		188
	1,220	1,369	374	2,963

Summary

Adult:

White Male	516	
White Female	429	945
Colored Male	449	
Colored Female	595	1,044

Children:

White	150	
Colored	196	346

Unassigned:

White	47	
Colored	9	
General	384	440

2,775

Bassinets:

White	68	
Colored	120	188
		188

2,963

Beds in Living Quarters

Tulane Avenue:		
Professional Students' Home—Female	73	
Internes and Resident Doctors' Home.....	119	
Claiborne Avenue:		
Student Nurses' Home	500	
Main Hospital Building:		
Anesthesia Students	49	
Residents and Internes (Male).....	256	
Residents and Internes (Female).....	25	
		—
New Ambulance House:		330
Externs	15	
		—
		1,037

**ANNUAL REPORT
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT**

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

INDEX

Operating Fund

Schedule I	Comments on Operations
Schedule I-A	Balance Sheet
Schedule I-A-1	Statement of Revenue and Expenditures
Schedule I-B	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule I-C	Statement of Miscellaneous Income
Schedule I-D	Statement of Capital Expenditures
Schedule II-A	Analysis of Expenditures
Schedule II-C	Summary of Departmental Cost of Operations
Schedule II-D	Comparative Statement of Monthly Cost of Operations
	Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of
	Operations Year 1952-1953 Compared with
	1953-1954
Schedule III-A	Statement of Hospital Buildings
Schedule III-B	Statement of Hospital Equipment and Furnishings
Schedule IV-A	Statement of Unexpired Insurance Premiums
Schedule IV-B	Statement of Hospital Admissions, Discharges and
	Patient-Day Costs
Schedule IV-D	Statement of Number of Employees on Payroll

Other Funds

Schedule V	Profit and Loss Statement—Visitors Food Service
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Endowment Funds

Schedule I	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule II	Statement of Income Earned and Donations
Schedule III	Statement of Expenditures
Schedule IV	Endowment Funds—Principal
Schedule V	Statement of Accumulated Earned Income
Schedule VI	Statement of Bond Investments
Schedule VII	Statement of Bond Liquidation Fund
Schedule VIII-A	Statement of Bond Obligations—Serial Bonds 1936
Schedule VIII-B	Statement of Bond Obligations—Serial Bonds 1938

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS**

COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

Fiscal Year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Cost of operation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1954, compared with the previous fiscal year increased \$434,706.57, or 5.10% as evidenced by the following comparative analysis:

	FISCAL YEAR		Increase	% Increase
	1952-1953	1953-1954		
Salaries	\$5,352,506.14	\$5,763,747.47	\$411,241.33	7.68
Food	952,072.90	919,981.99	32,090.91*	3.37*
Drugs and Surgical Supplies	1,281,400.92	1,293,100.34	11,699.42	.91
Other Operating Expenses	810,024.08	802,892.34	7,131.74*	.88*
Repairs and Maintenance Expense	126,033.30	177,021.77	50,988.47	5.66
	<u>\$8,522,037.34</u>	<u>\$8,956,743.91</u>	<u>\$434,706.57</u>	<u>5.10</u>

Comparative Statement—Means of Financing

	1952-1953	1953-1954	Increase	Decrease
State Appropriation	\$8,464,514.00	\$8,439,514.00		\$ 25,000.00
Special Legislative Appropriation		250,000.00	\$250,000.00	
Legislative Deficiency Appr.		220,431.00	220,431.00	
Federal and Other Grants..	238,049.04	135,831.29		102,217.75
Bond Liquidation Fund	279,017.50	284,930.93	5,913.43	
	<u>\$8,981,580.54</u>	<u>\$9,330,707.22</u>	<u>\$476,344.43</u>	<u>\$127,217.75</u>

Expenditures during the fiscal year were made and accounted for in accordance with the provisions of the State Budget Act.

All obligations incurred and due by the Hospital as of June 30, 1954, are current and accounted for and liabilities set up therefor.

At the close of the fiscal year June 30th. there is shown an unencumbered surplus in the Operating Funds of \$54,820.36 subject to be returned to the State Treasury in accordance with the General Appropriation Act (Act 271).

*Denotes RED Figure.

Following our customary practice, we have taken advantage of all cash discounts in accordance with the terms of purchase contracts. Cash discounts earned during the year amounted to \$30,343.82. During the year we paid \$42,365.23 in State Sales Tax.

The employees in the Maintenance and Engineering Departments were paid \$15,559.18 for emergency overtime work during the year as compared with \$30,607.71 paid the previous year.

During the year we received from the U. S. Surplus Commodities Corporation food evaluated at \$30,911.75, which value is not included in the cost of food consumed.

The ratio of cost of operation as between Personal Service Cost and "Other Expenses" has shown no material change for the fiscal year as compared with the previous fiscal year as revealed by the following:

	Salaries		Other Expenses	
	Cost	Percent	Cost	Percent
Fiscal Year 1953-1954.....	\$5,763,747.47	64.35	\$3,192,996.44	35.65
Fiscal Year 1952-1953.....	5,352,506.14	62.81	3,169,531.20	37.19
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	411,241.33	1.54	23,465.24	1.54*

The cost of Pharmaceutical, Medical and Surgical Supplies used as compared with the previous fiscal year increased \$11,699.42, or .91% accounted for as follows:

	FISCAL YEAR			De- crease
	1952-1953	1953-1954	Increase	
Pharmaceuticals	\$ 586,058.19	\$ 602,689.80	\$16,631.61	.284
Medical and Surgical Supplies	530,501.44	534,912.82	4,411.38	.83
X-Ray Films & Photographic Supplies	164,841.29	155,497.72	9,343.57*	5.67*
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,281,400.92	\$1,293,100.34	\$11,699.42	.91

Inventory-Materials and Supplies—\$246,222.51	6-30-53	6-30-54	Increase	Decrease
Pharmaceuticals	\$ 85,696.04	\$ 81,514.47		\$ 4,181.57
Food	12,969.80	6,575.71		6,394.09
Household Supplies	44,149.82	30,398.61		13,751.21
Office and Multigraph Supplies	8,856.39	6,070.02		2,786.37
Maint. Materials and Supplies	60,157.54	58,327.90		1,829.64
Medical and Surgical Supplies	91,737.13	63,335.80		28,401.33
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$303,566.72	\$246,222.51		\$57,344.21

At the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1954, physical inventories were taken of all consumable materials and supplies in stores. It was

*Denotes RED Figure.

found necessary to adjust book inventories (1) due to shortages \$1,208.30, (2) Obsolete and unusable supplies carried in Maintenance Department Stores for a number of years were transferred to "Salvage" and charged off at cost value, viz: \$4,368.23.

Materials and Supplies Inventory turnover during the fiscal year were as follows:

	Turnover Ratio
Pharmaceuticals	7.21
Food	14.89
Household Supplies	5.13
Office and Multigraph Supplies	5.15
Maintenance Materials and Supplies .....	.99
Medical and Surgical Supplies	5.95

Inventory of Materials and Supplies on hand as of June 30, 1954, was evaluated at cost.

Contractual Commitments—\$126,901.92

	6-30-1954	6-30-1953
Contractual Services	\$ 2,925.00	\$ 4,648.17
Materials and Supplies	50,844.55	99,280.06
Equipment—Automotive	17,140.38	6,388.60
Equipment—General	20,170.00	2,721.86
Major Repairs to Buildings and Equipment.....	33,791.00	28,530.00
State Sales Tax	2,030.99	.....
	<u>\$126,901.92</u>	<u>\$141,568.69</u>

Commitments represent Purchase Orders issued prior to June 30, 1954 applicable against the fiscal year's appropriation for which deliveries were effected subsequent to the close of the fiscal year. Also Purchase Commitments authorized by the Board of Administrators prior to June 30, 1954.

Capital Expenditures—\$76,670.17

Expenditures for additional and replacement of worn out Equipment out of "Operating Funds" amounted to \$61,242.41, compared with \$68,531.70 expended the previous fiscal year. Equipment purchased out of Trust Funds during the year amounted to \$15,427.76. See detail statement Sch. I-C of equipment purchased.

Employees Retirement Plan

	1953-1954	1952-1953	Increase
Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan	\$302,849.65	\$282,194.40	\$20,655.25
Employees' Contribution to Retirement Plan	253,035.43	235,169.52	17,865.91
	<u>\$555,885.08</u>	<u>\$517,363.92</u>	<u>\$38,521.16</u>

Ninety-two percent of the employees are members of the State Retirement Plan. The employee contributes 5% of his gross earnings and 6% is contributed by the Hospital.

As of June 30, 1954, there were 3,148 employees on the payroll as compared with 3,076 as of June 30, 1953, an increase of seventy-two.

Comparative Cost of Patient-Care

	1953-1954	1952-1953	Increase	Decrease
Patients Admitted	66,389	65,239	1,150	
In-Patient-days	842,872	847,719		4,847
Avg. Cost per Patient-day	\$9.79	\$9.26	.53	
Out-Patient Visits (Clinics)	554,819	602,533		47,714
Avg. Cost per Patient-Visit	\$1.27	\$1.12	.15	

Sundry Revenues

Collections during the year for services rendered ineligible patients, fees, licenses and miscellaneous income amounted to \$196,642.83 as compared with \$183,797.87 the previous year, an increase of \$12,844.96, accounted for as follows:

	1953-1954	1952-1953	Increase	Decrease
Patient Services	\$ 96,893.91	\$ 81,107.19	\$15,786.72	
Licenses	23,605.00	26,392.50		\$2,787.50
Fees	55,492.68	55,909.86		416.18
Sundry	20,650.24	20,388.32	261.92	
	<u>\$196,642.83</u>	<u>\$183,797.87</u>	<u>\$16,048.64</u>	<u>\$3,203.68</u>

As provided by General Appropriation Act 271 of 1950, all collections of Sundry Revenues were transferred to the State Treasurer.

Federal and Other Grants received and retained as a Means of Financing amounted to \$135,831.29 during the year as compared with \$238,049.04 the previous year, a decrease of \$102,217.75, accounted for as follows:

	1953-1954	1952-1953	Decrease
Maintenance of G. I. Students.....	\$ 3,104.97	\$ 7,405.34	\$ 4,300.37
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis	68,440.34	155,154.70	86,714.36
National Mental Health Fund.....	12,444.00	18,667.00	6,223.00
Training Program in Premature Infant Care	51,841.98	56,822.00	4,980.02
	<u>\$135,831.29</u>	<u>\$238,049.04</u>	<u>\$102,217.75</u>

Accounts Receivable

Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable of record as of June 30, 1954, viz: \$7,380.54 are current obligations due the Hospital and are considered 100% collectible. The amount of \$13,268.42 due by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis represents charges against the State Parish Chapters and is guaranteed by the Foundation.

Insurance

Adequate insurance has been provided on all Hospital properties. Also all employees are covered by Workmen's Compensation Insurance. Premiums paid during the year amounted to \$36,299.48, as compared with \$37,455.93 paid the previous year.

Surplus—June 30, 1954—\$388,112.85

The surplus as of June 30, 1954, shown on the Balance Sheet is represented by the following summarized current assets:

Inventory—Materials and Supplies	\$246,222.51
Purchase Order and Other Contractual Commitments Outstanding 6/30/54 for which funds have been committed..	126,901.92
Prepaid Insurance	14,293.42
Deposits on Containers	695.00
	\$388,112.85

Visitors' Food Service Department

The operation of the Cafeteria is financed by a separate Legislative Appropriation of \$7,500.00 as a Revolving Fund subject to be returned to the State General Fund should the operation of the Unit be discontinued.

Net Profits earned during the year amounted to \$21,760.25, compared with earnings of \$13,340.67 the previous year, an increase of \$8,419.58.

The operation of the Cafeteria showed a net loss of \$2,040.32, however, commissions earned from soft drink vending machines amounted to \$23,800.57.

Trust Funds

During the fiscal year various donations to the Hospital were received, amounting to \$52,730.23, as follows:

Restricted as to Use	\$29,715.98
Unrestricted as to Use	23,014.25
\$52,730.23	

Income received from investments of Trust Funds amounted to \$144,055.86, represented by the following:

	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total
Interest	\$16,422.29	\$53,513.26	\$ 69,935.55
Rent	21,676.00	10,099.94	31,775.94
Royalties		3,767.64	3,767.64
Leases	15,756.00	9,313.73	25,069.73
Dividends	507.00	13,000.00	13,507.00
	\$54,361.29	\$89,694.57	\$144,055.86

Expenditures out of Trust Funds during the fiscal year amounted to \$95,160.07, as follows:

	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total
Salaries	\$21,749.87	\$ 2,430.00	\$ 24,179.87
Repairs to Trust Fund Buildings	1,072.58	30,897.26	31,969.84
Indigent Patients' Welfare	9,916.75	3,805.94	13,722.69
Repairs and Renovations—Hospital Buildings		6,642.40	6,642.40
Capital Expenditures	4,546.58	10,881.18	15,427.76
Sundry	2,175.56	1,041.95	3,217.51
	\$39,461.34	\$55,698.73	\$ 95,160.07

Trust Fund Investments—Bonds

	1953-1954	1952-1953
Principal Funds—Investments	\$ 2,291,290.28	\$ 2,270,104.47
Income Funds—Investments	731,375.99	642,172.32
	\$ 3,022,666.27	\$ 2,912,276.79

At the end of the fiscal year, after amortization of Bond discounts and premiums, it will be noted that Investments in Bonds increased \$110,-389.48, as compared with investments as of June 30, 1953. Of the total investments, 31.54% represents investments in State and Municipal Bonds and 64.46% in U. S. Treasury Bonds.

Bond Liquidation Fund

During the fiscal year \$299,000.00 of Bond obligations were retired and total interest on bonded indebtedness amounting to \$216,115.00 was paid. In compliance with the request of the State Auditor, we returned to the State General Fund \$300,896.23, representing unencumbered accumulation of funds prior to June 30, 1952.

As authorized by the Board of Administrators \$285,938.73 was transferred to Operating Funds during the fiscal year.

The balance of \$417,123.75 in the fund as of June 30, 1954, provides a reserve for the retirement of Bonds and Accrued Interest on Bond obligations due and payable as follows:

August 1, 1954	\$203,085.00
October 15, 1954	214,038.75
	\$417,123.75

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. MILLET
Secretary-Treasurer

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF
BALANCE SHEET**

ASSETS

OPERATING FUND—CURRENT ASSETS

Cash

National American Bank	\$ 60,651.31	\$
Louisiana Bank & Trust Company	595.44	
Whitney National Bank	325,158.94	
Petty Cash Fund	1,750.00	388,155.69

Accounts Receivable

Miscellaneous Accounts	7,380.54	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis	13,268.42	20,648.96

State Legislative Deficiency Appropriation		220,431.00
--------------------------------------------------	--	------------

Patients Accounts—

Active	\$ 224,116.91	
--------------	---------------	--

Patients Accounts—

Inactive	239,415.45	
----------------	------------	--

Less: Reserve for Doubtful Accounts		463,532.36
-------------------------------------------	--	------------

DEFERRED CHARGES

Prepaid Insurance	14,293.42	
Deposits on Containers	695.00	14,988.42

INVENTORY—MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

PURCHASE CONTRACTS—June 30, 1954 (Contra)

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS' FOOD SERVICE

Cash—Louisiana Bank & Trust Co.	31,261.31	
National American Bank	200.00	31,461.31

Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable..	2,356.37	
-------------------------------------	----------	--

Inventory—Resale Merchandise	1,698.56	
------------------------------------	----------	--

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Equipment and Furniture		58,945.74
-------------------------------	--	-----------

PLANT ASSETS

Land	1,885,776.75	
Buildings	13,782,349.28	
Equipment and Furniture	3,504,086.81	
Radium	24,553.25	

Cemetery-Land and Buildings	19,196,766.09	
	51,702.50	

TOTAL ASSETS		
--------------------	--	--

\$ 20,360,279.07

Schedule I

LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**AS OF JUNE 30, 1954****LIABILITIES****OPERATING FUND—CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Accounts Payable—Trade	\$ 121,770.24
Accrued Payroll—Payable	212,338.38
Accounts Payable—Withholding Tax	40,620.75
Accounts Payable—Employees' Retirement Plan	46,817.18 \$ 421,546.55

PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

(Contra)	126,901.92
----------------	------------

OPERATING FUND RESERVES

Unclaimed Wages	2,671.45
Deposits on Keys, etc.	863.15
	3,534.00

STATE GENERAL FUND

Surplus Funds—Prior Year Operation	3,850.36
Surplus Funds—Current Year Operation	73,402.22
	77,252.58

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS' FOOD SERVICE

Accounts Payable	6,242.76
Reserve for Unclaimed Wages	13.23
Revolving Fund Advances	7,500.00
Surplus—State Revenue	21,760.25

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Advances—La. State Dept. of Health	58,945.74
------------------------------------------	-----------

PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION RESERVE

Plant Capital	12,348,349.70
Reserve for Depr.	
Buildings	\$ 4,349,740.13
Reserve for Depr.	
Equipment	2,550,378.76
	6,900,118.89
	19,248,468.59

SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT

Surplus June 30, 1954	388,112.85
-----------------------------	------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES**\$ 20,360,279.07**

Schedule 1-A

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

MEANS OF FINANCING	Appropriation		
	1952-1953	1953-1954	Total
State Appropriation	\$125,546.19	\$8,439,514.00	\$8,565,060.19
Supplemental Special State Appropriation		250,000.00	250,000.00
Legislative Deficiency Appropriation		220,431.00	220,431.00
Transferred from Bond Liquidation Fund		284,930.93	284,930.93
Federal and Other Grants		135,831.29	135,831.29
	<hr/> 125,546.19	<hr/> 9,330,707.22	<hr/> 9,456,253.41
EXPENDITURES			
Operating Expenses	63,859.16	8,892,884.75	8,956,743.91
Major Repairs to Buildings		14,355.20	14,355.20
Hospital Contribution—to Retirement Plan		302,849.65	302,849.65
Capital Expenditures	8,454.58	52,787.83	61,242.41
Increase—Inventory of Material and Supplies	50,571.02	103,547.00*	52,975.98*
Increase—Prepaid Insurance		7,340.56*	7,340.56*
Increase—Deposits on Containers		343.50*	343.50*
	<hr/> 122,884.76	<hr/> 9,151,646.37	<hr/> 9,274,531.13
COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING June 30, 1954			
Purchase Order Commitments		126,901.92	126,901.92
Total Expenditures and Commitments	122,884.76	9,278,548.29	9,401,433.05
Unencumbered Cash Balance June 30, 1954	\$ 2,661.43	\$ 52,158.93	\$ 54,820.36

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCE

June 30, 1954

	Hospital Operating Fund	Visitor's Cafeteria	Endowment Fund	Bond Liquidation Fund	Total
Hibernia National Bank	\$	\$	\$28,532.23	\$	\$ 28,532.23
Louisiana Bank & Trust Company	595.44	34,119.15	4,630.98		39,345.57
National American Bank of N. O.	60,651.31	200.00		250.59	61,101.90
Progressive Bank & Trust Company			11,673.00		11,673.00
Whitney National Bank of N. O.	325,158.94		30,999.09		356,158.03
National Bank of Commerce			10,217.55		10,217.55
	<hr/> <u>\$386,405.69</u>	<hr/> <u>\$34,319.15</u>	<hr/> <u>\$86,052.85</u>	<hr/> <u>\$250.59</u>	<hr/> <u>\$507,028.28</u>

Schedule I-B

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME**
June 30, 1954

	Month of June	Total July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954
PATIENT SERVICES	\$ 12,700.63	\$ 96,893.91
AMUSEMENT LICENSES		
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions	60.00	650.00
Dances	198.50	4,279.50
Games of Skill	77.50	11,297.50
Circuses		125.00
Baseball	88.00	268.00
Races and Fairs		10.00
Theatres	350.00	6,490.00
Sundry	20.00	485.00
	794.00	23,605.00
FEES		
Auctioneers		8,378.46
Live Stock Inspection	704.30	9,177.30
Medical Records Certificates	412.40	3,057.52
Death and Burial Certificates	66.00	403.00
Insurance Certificates	3,256.50	34,468.90
Sundry	3.50	8.50
	4,442.70	55,493.68
MISCELLANEOUS		
Sales of Swill and Junk	255.19	4,314.75
Telephone Commissions	660.71	7,675.49
Rent	345.00	3,960.00
Students' Tuitions	75.00	4,700.00
	1,335.90	20,650.24
Due State General Fund	19,273.23	196,642.83
Transferred to Louisiana State Treasury		177,369.60
Balance due State General Fund	19,273.23	19,273.23
OPERATING EXPENSE REFUNDS		
FEDERAL AND OTHER GRANTS		
G. I. Students	214.78	3,104.97
National Mental Health Unit		12,444.00
Premature Infant Care	3,120.18	51,841.98
Nat'l. Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis	20,811.58	68,440.34
Total Federal and Other Grants	\$ 24,146.54	\$135,831.29

Schedule I-C

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

1 Cadillac Ambulances	\$ 7,988.60
Trade-in:	
1 Cadillac Ambulance (1946)	1,600.00
	\$ 6,388.60
1 Ford Ambulance	2,416.00
	\$ 8,804.60

BUILDING AND GENERAL PLANT EQUIPMENT

1 Jobmaster Tool Kit	502.64
1 Aircraft Type Stationary Line-Welder	358.00
1 Toledo Pipe Threading Machine	521.64
	1,382.28

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

1 48" Hoffman Open Tap Extractor	2,866.00
Less: Allowance on one 48" American Extractor	250.00
	2,616.00

EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

1 Motion Picture Projector	410.00
1 Wall Type Motion Picture Ma- chine	65.95
1 Bessler Vin-Lyte Projector TS-3	278.50
Less: Trade-in V.A. Delinea- scope Projector	60.00
	218.50
	694.45

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIP.

1 Frick Freon Air Conditioning Unit	931.00
8 One Ton Crane Model Air Con- ditioning Units	2,082.08
1 Room Dehumidifier—Kelvinator	94.65
	3,107.73

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

8 York Automatic Ice Makers	7,222.00
2 Westinghouse Electric Water Coolers	312.85
4 Singer Electric Sewing Ma- chines	657.68
Less: Trade-in on old machine	20.00
	637.68
2 Electric Refrigerators	319.48
1 General Electric Washing Ma- chine	243.00
86 Electric Fans	3,177.69

1	Television Set	204.76
1	Electric Vegetable Cutter and Slicer	690.00
5	Colson Tray Trucks	513.43
1	Colson Mop Truck	119.13
1	Aluminum Safety Ladder	77.50
		<u>13,517.52</u>

OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

6	Seven Drawer File Cabinets	766.25
1	Swivel Desk Chair	45.00
24	Typewriters	2,953.25
4	Underwood Adding Machines ..	1,028.30
40	Metal Tablet Arm Chairs	574.00
3	Freiden Calculating Machines ..	880.00
1	Marchant Calculating Machine..	442.00
	Less: Trade-in old machine	150.00
		<u>292.00</u>
3	Standard Kardex Files	636.00
8	Casco Posture Chairs	148.60
	Enamel Shelving	3,060.00
1	Ditto Machine	1,580.00
1	Jasper Walnut Desk	104.50
4	Executive Arm Chairs	640.92
4	Edison Transcribers with Cabi- net	1,380.00
3	Edison Voice Writers	997.50
1	Tycoon Transcriber	301.00
1	Tycoon Recorder with Micro- phone	310.50
1	Lady Tycoon Soundscriber	311.00
1	Remington Adding Machine	258.30
2	Time Master Dictating and Transcribing Machine	683.00
10	School Desks	600.00
		<u>17,550.12</u>

LABORATORY AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

1	#2000 Beckman Model G. pH Meter Laboratory type with Glass Electrode	360.00
1	A-5 Nitrogen Meter for direct Recording	1,500.00
1	X-80A Complete Dual Single Scale Oximeter, excluding Galvanometer	1,180.00
1	Air Pump Welsh Duoseal, Se- ries #1405	250.00
1	Tissot Spirometer	612.55
1	Two-Speed Kymograph	125.00
1	Armstrong DeLuxe H-H Baby Incubator and weighing scale	424.38
1	Sterilizing Equipment (Bal. due on Contract)	9,198.00
5	Microscope with attachments	3,185.70
2	Bedside Mobile X-Ray Machines	3,375.14
	Less: Trade-in Westinghouse X-Ray Machine	500.00
		<u>2,875.14</u>

12	Gomco Suction Machines	2,600.00
1	Aspirating Machine	195.00
20	Wheel Stretchers	2,856.00
1	Hot Pack Bottle Warmer	593.00
4	Armstrong Incubators	625.04
2	Wheel Chairs (Wooden)	139.82
1	Scientific Glove Tester	107.60
1	Bunn Glove Powder Machine	250.00
1	Foster Reversible Orthopedic Bed	250.00
16	Bassinet Stands	1,196.00
1	35 mm. Praktica Camera	123.74
1	M-1 Angle Objective for EMU Electronic Mirroscope	350.50
		<u>28,997.47</u>
		<u>\$76,670.17</u>

FUNDS

Appropriation 1952-1953	8,454.58	
Appropriation 1953-54	<u>52,787.83</u>	61,242.41
Equipment Purchased from Trust Funds		
	<u>15,427.76</u>	<u>\$76,670.17</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

June 30, 1954

Schedule I-D

	Month of June 1954		July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954		
	1953-1954 Appr.	Total	Prior Year's Commitments	1953-1954 Appr.	Total
PERSONAL SERVICES					
Salaries	\$ 480,384.92	\$ 480,384.92	\$	\$ 5,763,747.47	\$ 5,763,747.47
Professional Services	77.62	77.62		967.74	967.74
	480,462.54	480,462.54		5,764,715.21	5,764,715.21
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES					
Advertising	10.00*	10.00*		1,350.74	1,350.74
Dues and Subscriptions	7.86	7.86	1,007.20	5,432.97	6,440.17
Gas and Electricity	15,442.52	15,442.52		185,633.47	185,633.47
Insurance Expense	3,872.86	3,872.86		43,351.08	43,351.08
Postage, Freight Expenses	672.42	672.42		9,975.51	10,004.20
Printing	189.96	189.96	759.74	7,581.60	8,291.34
Rentals	42.87	42.87		236.17	236.17
Repairing Property and Equipment	9,058.90	9,058.90	29,315.78	86,519.92	115,835.70
Telephone and Telegraph	5,857.04	5,857.04		69,368.90	69,368.90
Others	1,389.95	1,389.95		16,027.99	16,027.99
	36,524.38	36,524.38	31,111.41	425,428.35	456,539.76
TRAVELING					
Traveling Expenses	120.98	120.98		1,958.88	1,958.88
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					
Clothing	8,098.04	8,098.04	1,803.00	32,593.05	34,396.05
Educational and Recreational	194.42	194.42	128.20	2,806.96	2,935.16
General Plant	2,527.55	2,527.55	353.86	28,743.35	29,097.21
Household	25,307.92	25,307.92	5,217.39	235,672.54	240,889.93
Medical	116,026.32	116,026.32	8,040.33	1,285,060.01	1,293,100.34
Automotive	1,733.78	1,733.78	84.08	15,671.79	15,755.87
Office	5,384.54	5,384.54	7,038.26	48,322.38	55,360.64
Building and Grounds Maintenance & Repairs	2,220.89	2,220.89	1,113.50	82,094.05	83,207.55
Equipment Maintenance & Repairs	2,512.26	2,512.26	6,374.34	40,476.89	46,851.23
Horticultural .....	.62	.62		1,077.30	1,077.30
Food	73,544.37	73,544.37	2,589.54	917,392.45	919,981.99
Other	1,200.50	1,200.50	5.25	10,871.54	10,876.79
	238,751.21	238,751.21	32,747.75	2,700,782.31	2,733,530.06
SPECIAL CURRENT CHARGES					
Hospital Contribution—Retirement Plan	24,750.21	24,750.21		302,849.65	302,849.65
TOTAL EXPENSES	780,609.32	780,609.32	63,859.16	9,195,734.40	9,259,593.56

**EXPENDITURES — ASSETS
EQUIPMENT PURCHASES**

Automotive	2,416.00	2,416.00	6,388.60	2,416.00	8,804.60
Building & General Plant	6,146.10	6,146.10	1,090.56	4,929.28	4,929.28
Household				10,610.02	11,700.58
Educational & Recreational				694.45	694.45
Medical	3,409.46	3,409.46	847.92	14,633.38	15,481.30
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	2,082.08	2,082.08		2,082.08	2,082.08
Office	5,754.60	5,754.60	127.50	17,422.62	17,550.12
	19,808.24	19,808.24	8,454.58	52,787.83	61,242.41
CONSTRUCTION					
Buildings	8,888.06	8,888.06		13,337.60	13,337.60
Major Repairs to Buildings				1,017.60	1,017.60
	8,888.06	8,888.06			
				14,355.20	14,355.20
DEFERRED CHARGES					
Prepaid Insurance	1,563.56*	1,563.56*		7,340.56*	7,340.56*
Deposits on Containers	99.50*	99.50*		343.50*	343.50*
	1,663.06*	1,663.06*			
				7,684.06*	7,684.06*
STORES					
Inventory—Increase/Decrease	42,643.28*	42,643.28*	50,571.02	103,547.00*	52,975.98*
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	764,999.28	764,999.28	122,884.76	9,151,646.37	9,274,531.18

STATEMENT OF BUDGET BALANCE — APPROPRIATION FISCAL YEAR 1953-1954

June 30, 1954

	Allotments 7/1/53 to 6/30/54	Expended Month of June 1954	Expended 7/1/53 to 6/30/54	Obligations Outstanding 6/30/54	Total Expended & Obligations 6/30/54	Allotment Balances 6/30/54
Personal Services	5,764,715.21	480,462.54	5,764,715.21		5,764,715.21	
Contractual Services ..	465,000.00	45,412.44	438,765.95	36,716.00	475,481.95	10,481.95*
Traveling Expenses ..	1,958.88	120.98	1,958.88		1,958.88	
Material and Supplies ..	2,701,183.48	238,751.21	2,700,782.81	27,701.78	2,728,484.09	27,300.61*
Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan	302,849.65	24,750.21	302,849.65		302,849.65	
Equipment Purchases (Capital Outlay)	95,000.00	19,808.24	53,805.43	37,310.38	91,115.81	3,884.19
Deferred Charges		1,663.06*	7,684.06*		7,684.06*	7,684.06
Stores Increase/De- crease		42,643.28*	103,547.00*	25,173.76	78,373.24*	78,373.24
	\$ 9,330,707.22	\$ 764,999.28	\$ 9,151,666.37	\$ 126,901.92	\$ 9,278,548.29	\$ 52,158.93

Schedule 11-A

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
SUMMARY—DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATION**

June 30, 1954

Month of June-1954

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Expenses

	Salaries	Expenses	Total	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Administrative and General.....	\$ 11,871.99	\$ 14,645.29	\$ 26,517.28	\$ 130,215.25	\$ 165,153.73	\$ 295,368.98
Admitting Room.....	6,622.64	797.89	7,420.53	76,805.73	6,673.77	83,479.50
Traffic and Information.....	15,684.76	1,022.50	16,707.26	190,519.25	8,081.03	198,600.28
Purchasing—Warehouse.....	3,449.50	76.51	3,526.01	41,566.14	1,510.26	43,076.40
Personnel Department.....	2,866.48	41.05	2,907.53	32,105.37	1,029.58	33,134.95
Housekeeping Department.....	23,131.46	8,944.90	32,076.36	270,748.28	77,185.98	347,934.26
Maintenance Department.....	28,007.12	8,405.08	36,412.20	352,292.41	177,390.35	529,682.76
Operation of Plant.....	10,352.18	18,128.40	28,480.58	124,089.60	215,717.96	339,807.56
Laundry Department.....	11,325.69	2,696.45	14,022.14	138,580.97	26,058.76	164,639.73
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	4,531.37	889.77	5,421.44	54,807.95	2,964.49	57,772.44
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	1,971.00	354.81	2,325.81	23,271.48	5,383.45	28,654.93
Internes and Professional Students.....	1,586.16	32.36	1,618.52	18,857.98	2,332.29	21,190.27
Sisters Living Quarters.....	3,055.00	61.12	3,116.12	36,805.04	1,612.65	38,417.69
Other Personnel Quarters.....		222.54	222.54		3,180.22	3,180.22
Dietary Department.....	30,750.49	77,571.99	108,322.48	365,213.43	996,372.59	1,361,586.02
Medical and Surgical Care.....	18,018.69	1,801.80	19,820.49	224,603.67	5,290.71	229,894.38
Nursing Services.....	99,170.23	5,376.50	104,546.73	1,199,977.29	36,616.92	1,236,594.21
Psychopathic Department.....	12,806.17	418.95	13,220.12	162,587.93	3,961.41	166,549.34
Contagious Unit.....	8,424.98	5,484.01	13,908.99	101,056.12	60,759.47	161,815.59
Premature Infant Care.....	9,807.54	139.70	9,947.24	143,597.98	2,635.81	146,233.79
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	12,578.40	5,631.22	18,209.62	149,416.43	58,490.97	207,907.40
Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	6,338.82	4,057.04	10,395.86	77,675.18	42,115.91	119,791.05
White and Colored T.B. Unit.....	3,636.98	1,388.80	5,025.78	47,983.73	13,819.18	61,802.91
Central Service.....	12,248.76	16,858.53	29,107.29	147,185.30	218,316.40	365,501.70

EXPENSES—Continued

	Salaries	Expenses	Total	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
School of Physical Therapy.....	1,641.66	38.62	1,680.28	21,835.16	725.37	22,560.53
Student Nurses School.....	11,022.19	185.76	11,207.95	135,245.44	5,315.70	140,561.14
School of Practical Nursing.....	1,916.00	32.00	1,948.00	23,473.41	334.50	23,807.91
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	4,394.83	36,093.64	40,488.47	53,321.93	372,090.24	425,412.17
Medical Records Library.....	9,094.00	1,025.26	10,119.26	110,162.04	9,051.50	119,213.54
Social Service Department.....	11,315.29	332.87	11,648.16	136,872.47	3,307.98	140,180.45
Electron Microscope.....	140.62	56.44	197.06	1,744.18	344.33	2,088.51
Operating Room.....	16,593.29	16,638.75	33,232.04	175,005.35	162,830.22	337,835.57
Poliomyelitis Center.....	4,811.46	1,362.44	6,173.90	73,681.38	8,192.59	81,873.97
Delivery Rooms.....	5,832.56	5,761.32	11,598.88	60,392.42	47,095.93	107,488.35
Anesthesia Department.....	5,003.19	4,076.96	9,080.15	59,658.21	35,775.52	95,433.73
Gas Therapy Department.....	932.50	2,675.85	3,608.35	10,566.27	31,192.08	41,758.35
X-Ray Department Diagnostic.....	10,113.56	14,336.92	24,450.48	120,026.44	170,048.26	290,074.70
X-Ray Therapeutic.....	2,312.50	686.68	2,999.18	30,851.65	8,475.11	39,326.76
Laboratories.....	12,476.22	4,000.51	16,476.73	148,168.86	42,340.98	190,509.84
Physical Therapy Department.....	5,360.50	208.11	5,568.61	63,650.75	1,820.61	65,471.36
Electrocardiograph Department.....	3,125.00	1,183.72	4,308.72	36,998.71	11,570.80	48,569.51
Blood Bank.....	2,449.87	4,479.80	6,929.67	29,783.46	41,051.84	70,885.30
Electroencephalograph.....	1,010.00	29.62	1,039.62	11,030.62	1,315.92	12,346.54
Lung Station.....	1,107.50	371.32	1,478.82	11,637.50	2,398.51	14,036.01
Clinics.....	20,474.66	3,271.61	23,746.27	229,920.00	40,790.03	270,710.03
Ambulance Service.....	3,480.67	1,789.51	5,270.18	41,578.89	17,349.83	58,928.72
Emergency Rooms.....	7,257.94	1,794.27	9,052.21	64,798.42	46,787.65	111,581.07
Cemetery.....	282.20	.....	282.20	3,386.40	137.05	3,523.45
Total	\$480,384.92	\$275,474.19	\$755,859.11	\$ 5,763,747.47	\$ 3,192,996.44	\$ 8,956,743.91

Schedule II-C

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONTHLY COST OF OPERATION

June 30, 1954

	OPERATING EXPENSES				Total Cost	PATIENT DAYS			COST PER PATIENT	
	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses		In-Patients Days	Out-Patient Visits	In-Patients Days	Out-Patients Visits	
1953										
July	\$ 478,265.31	\$ 85,652.44	\$ 103,686.57	\$ 70,425.77	\$ 14,136.84	\$ 752,166.93	73,802	53,030	\$ 9.36	\$ 1.15
August	481,061.99	79,819.23	103,812.57	62,858.09	35,401.58	762,958.46	72,029	50,175	9.77	1.18
Sept.	479,717.36	76,268.57	114,671.76	69,074.85	25,379.28	765,111.82	69,801	49,255	10.08	1.24
Oct.	482,316.43	80,580.63	107,999.31	65,962.51	8,064.07	744,922.95	72,168	49,501	9.50	1.20
Nov.	482,109.73	77,925.42	94,693.53	59,582.42	8,911.74	723,222.84	69,972	41,774	9.51	1.38
Dec.	484,030.59	80,011.53	102,757.28	68,669.00	8,998.36	744,466.76	66,707	39,091	10.28	1.51
1954										
Jan.	481,817.82	68,585.80	109,286.50	75,637.98	10,586.75	745,914.35	71,303	42,730	9.35	1.35
Feb.	482,929.90	73,184.79	116,606.98	63,130.99	9,603.97	745,456.63	66,988	44,144	10.26	1.32
March	480,970.63	74,151.02	115,658.90	61,447.61	12,710.46	744,938.62	72,107	48,419	9.52	1.20
April	477,411.28	76,699.99	103,538.09	60,602.00	11,189.18	729,440.54	68,721	48,227	9.80	1.17
May	472,732.01	73,558.20	104,362.53	71,381.04	20,256.12	742,289.90	70,401	48,669	9.74	1.17
June	480,384.92	73,544.37	116,026.32	74,120.08	11,783.42	755,859.11	68,873	51,363	10.11	1.16
TOTALS....	\$5,763,747.47	\$919,981.99	\$1,293,100.34	\$802,892.34	\$177,021.77	\$8,956,743.91	842,872	554,819	\$ 9.79	\$ 1.27
Percent	64.35 %	10.27 %	14.43 %	8.97 %	1.98 %	100.00 %				

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule II-D

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS

Fiscal Year 1952-53 Compared with Fiscal Year 1953-54

	SALARIES		OTHER EXPENSES				TOTALS		Increase Decrease*	Per Cent
	1952-53	1953-54	Increase Decrease*	1952-53	1953-54	Increase Decrease*	1952-53	1953-54		
Administrative & General \$	105,710.87	\$ 130,215.25	\$ 24,504.38	\$ 157,147.37	\$ 165,153.93	\$ 8,006.36	\$ 262,858.24	\$ 295,368.98	\$ 32,510.74	12.37
Admitting Rooms	68,255.32	76,805.73	8,550.41	6,534.56	6,673.77	139.21	74,789.88	83,479.50	8,689.62	11.62
Traffic and Information ..	182,821.94	190,519.25	7,697.31	7,981.57	8,081.03	99.46	190,803.51	198,600.28	7,796.77	4.09
Purchasing Warehouse ..	38,619.71	41,566.14	2,946.43	1,153.43	1,510.26	356.83	39,773.14	43,076.40	3,303.26	8.31
Personnel Department ..	19,140.49	32,105.37	12,964.88	935.86	1,029.58	93.72	20,076.35	33,134.95	13,058.60	65.04
Housekeeping Department	246,961.70	270,748.28	23,786.58	89,324.68	77,185.98	12,138.70*	336,286.38	347,934.26	11,647.88	3.46
Maintenance Department	353,114.29	352,292.41	821.88*	154,608.17	177,390.35	23,322.18	507,182.46	529,682.76	22,500.30	4.44
Operation of Plant	116,045.99	124,089.60	8,043.61	197,419.02	215,717.96	18,298.94	313,465.01	339,807.56	26,342.55	8.40
Laundry Department	131,903.18	138,580.97	6,677.79	29,553.15	26,058.76	3,494.39*	161,456.33	164,639.73	3,183.40	1.97
Linen and Sewing Rooms	51,562.88	54,807.95	3,245.07	1,378.61	2,964.49	1,585.88	52,941.49	57,772.44	4,830.95	9.13
Student Nurses' Living Quarters	23,315.94	23,271.48	44.46*	5,816.34	5,383.45	432.89*	29,182.28	28,654.93	477.35*	1.64
Interns & Prof. Students Qtrs. (Tulane Ave.)....	15,625.15	18,857.98	3,232.83	1,806.52	2,332.29	525.77	17,431.67	21,190.27	3,758.60	21.56
Sisters' Living Quarters	36,167.99	36,805.04	637.05	1,126.97	1,612.65	485.68	37,294.96	38,417.69	1,122.73	3.01
Other Personnel Quarters				5,832.43	3,180.22	2,655.21*	5,832.43	3,180.22	2,652.21*	45.47*
Dietary Department	364,459.70	365,213.43	753.73	1,032,762.34	996,372.59	36,389.75*	1,397,222.04	1,361,586.02	35,636.02*	2.55*
Medical and Surgical Care	158,215.25	224,603.67	66,388.42	4,735.19	5,290.71	555.52	162,950.44	229,894.38	66,943.94	41.08
Nursing Service	1,106,526.41	1,199,977.29	93,450.88	27,936.84	36,616.92	8,680.08	1,134,463.25	1,236,594.21	102,130.96	9.00
Psychopathic Dept.	133,548.72	162,587.93	29,039.21	3,764.50	3,961.41	196.91	137,318.22	166,549.34	29,236.12	21.29
Contagious Unit	96,856.78	101,056.12	4,199.34	50,904.88	60,759.47	9,854.59	147,761.66	161,815.59	14,053.98	9.51
Premature Infant Care....	137,488.09	143,597.98	6,109.89	2,288.61	2,635.81	347.20	139,776.70	146,233.79	6,457.09	4.62
White Tuberculosis Unit	134,536.57	149,416.43	14,879.86	49,687.07	58,490.97	8,803.90	184,223.64	207,907.40	23,683.76	12.86
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	80,546.11	77,675.18	2,870.93*	42,294.52	42,115.91	178.61*	122,840.63	119,791.09	3,049.54*	2.48
White & Colored TB Unit	50,768.46	47,983.73	2,784.73*	7,678.06	13,819.18	6,141.12	58,446.52	61,802.91	3,356.39	5.74
Central Service	138,084.92	147,186.30	9,100.38	217,654.18	218,316.40	662.22	355,789.10	365,501.70	9,762.60	2.74
School of Physical Therapy		22,166.65	21,835.16	331.49*	2,561.55	752.37	1,836.18*	24,728.20	22,560.53	2,167.67
Student Nurses School ..	129,207.87	135,245.44	6,037.57	5,832.04	5,815.70	516.34*	135,039.91	140,561.14	5,521.23	4.09
School of Practical Nursing		22,527.10	23,473.41	946.31	970.46	334.50	635.96*	23,497.56	23,807.91	310.35
Pharmacy and Drugs	48,627.32	53,321.93	4,694.61	410,240.76	372,090.24	38,150.52*	458,868.08	425,412.17	33,455.91*	7.29*

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS

Schedule II-D—Continued

Fiscal Year 1952-53 Compared with Fiscal Year 1953-54

	SALARIES		OTHER EXPENSES				TOTALS			
	1952-53	1953-54	Increase Decrease*	1952-53	1953-54	Increase Decrease*	1952-53	1953-54	Increase Decrease*	Per Cent
Medical Records Library	105,291.20	110,162.04	4,870.84	2,746.67	9,051.50	6,304.83	108,037.87	119,213.54	11,175.67	10.34
Social Service Department	134,157.57	136,872.47	2,714.90	3,834.34	3,307.98	526.36*	137,991.91	140,180.45	2,188.54	1.56
Electron Microscope.....	1,687.44	1,744.18	56.74	1,187.11	344.33	842.78*	2,874.55	2,088.51	786.04*	27.34
Operating Rooms	157,622.53	175,005.85	17,382.82	162,385.77	162,830.22	444.45	320,008.30	337,835.57	17,827.27	5.57
Poliomyelitis Center	100,648.75	73,681.88	26,967.37*	12,477.88	8,192.59	4,285.29	113,126.63	81,873.97	31,252.66	27.63
Delivery Rooms	48,407.33	60,392.42	11,985.09	46,811.23	47,095.93	284.70	95,218.56	107,488.35	12,269.79	12.89
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy Departments..	69,514.01	70,224.48	710.47	67,113.80	66,967.60	146.20	136,627.81	137,192.08	564.27	.41
X-Ray Department— Diagnostic	106,061.14	120,026.44	13,965.30	178,822.35	170,048.26	8,774.09*	284,883.49	290,074.70	5,191.21	1.82
X-Ray Department— Therapeutic	32,754.15	30,851.65	1,902.50*	3,851.38	8,475.11	4,623.73	36,605.53	39,326.76	2,721.23	7.43
Laboratories	134,500.56	148,168.86	13,668.30	31,043.58	42,340.98	11,297.40	165,544.14	190,509.84	24,965.70	15.08
Physical Therapy Dept.	63,140.64	63,650.75	510.11	2,617.33	1,820.61	796.72*	65,757.97	65,471.36	286.61*	.44
Electrocardiograph Dept.	35,185.17	36,998.71	1,813.54	12,545.88	11,570.80	975.08*	47,731.05	48,569.51	838.46	1.76
Blood Bank	27,168.17	29,783.46	2,614.51	9,937.50	41,051.84	31,114.34	37,106.45	70,835.30	33,728.85	90.90
Electroencephalograph Department	9,232.09	11,030.62	1,798.53	2,077.02	1,315.92	761.10	11,309.11	12,346.54	1,037.43	9.17
Lung Station	8,466.33	11,637.50	3,171.17	865.00	2,398.51	1,533.51	9,331.33	14,036.01	4,704.68	50.42
Clinics	213,658.15	229,920.00	16,261.85	47,326.88	40,790.03	6,536.85*	260,985.03	270,710.03	9,725.00	3.73
Ambulance Service	40,378.94	41,578.89	1,199.95	15,160.25	17,349.83	2,189.58	55,539.19	58,928.72	3,389.53	6.10
Emergency Rooms	48,596.83	64,793.42	16,196.59	49,185.95	46,787.65	2,398.30*	97,782.78	111,581.07	13,798.29	14.11
Cemetery	3,228.96	3,836.40	157.44	151.60	137.05	14.55*	3,380.56	3,523.45	142.89	4.33
TOTALS	\$5,352,506.14	\$5,763,747.47	\$ 411,241.33	\$3,169,531.20	\$3,192,996.44	\$ 23,465.24	\$8,522,037.34	\$8,956,743.91	\$ 434,706.57	5.10

*Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

Schedule III-A

June 30, 1954

	Total June 30, 1953	7/1/53 Additions	to 6/30/54 Charge-Off	Total June 30, 1954	Reserve for Depreciation		
					June 30, 1953	7/1/53 to 6/30/54	Total June 30, 1954
Main Hospital Building	\$ 9,860,621.30	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 9,860,621.30	\$ 2,679,203.70	\$ 196,533.85	\$ 2,875,737.55
Student Nurses' Home.....	1,063,379.97			1,063,379.97	290,657.19	21,267.60	311,924.79
Ambulance House and Garage.....	169,713.82			169,713.82	54,002.43	3,394.27	57,396.70
Laundry Building	113,071.13			113,071.13	35,978.90	2,261.42	38,240.32
Power House and Ice Plant.....	213,124.29			213,124.29	67,815.55	4,262.49	72,078.04
Warehouse and Incinerator	31,019.36			31,019.36	9,870.28	620.39	10,490.67
Animal House	11,209.89			11,209.89	3,566.96	224.20	3,791.16
Contagious Patients' Building.....	316,101.83			316,101.83	178,070.73	6,322.04	184,392.77
Covered and Enclosed Passage-ways	4,339.38			4,339.38	2,140.78	86.79	2,227.57
Dibert Tuberculosis Memorial Building	462,910.79			462,910.79	251,514.99	9,258.22	260,773.21
Professional Students' Home (Tulane Ave.)	136,792.23			136,792.23	71,587.87	2,735.84	74,323.71
Machine and Woodworking Shop	97,372.49			97,372.49	8,276.66	1,947.45	10,224.11
White and Colored Tuberculosis Building	76,929.41			76,929.41	37,182.56	1,538.59	38,721.15
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Building	391,145.36			391,145.36	173,407.80	7,822.91	181,230.71
Sisters' Home	208,624.90			208,624.90	109,130.68	4,172.50	113,303.18
Male Internes' Home	458,340.75			458,340.75	18,333.64	9,166.82	27,500.46
Tool House	1,400.85			1,400.85	970.91	28.02	998.93
Colored Tuberculosis Building.....	166,251.53			166,251.53	83,060.07	3,325.03	86,385.10
	\$ 13,782,349.28			\$ 13,782,349.28	\$ 4,074,771.70	\$ 274,968.43	\$ 4,349,740.13

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

Schedule III-B

June 30, 1954

	Value June 30, 1953	Additions 7/1/53 to 6/30/54	Adjustments 7/1/53 to 6/30/54	Total 6/30/54	Reserve for Depreciation		
					June 30, 1953	7/1/53 to 6/30/54	Total June 30, 1954
Main Hospital Building	\$ 1,991,772.42	\$ 56,402.29	\$	\$ 2,048,174.71	\$ 998,770.90	\$ 201,997.35	\$ 1,200,768.25
Student Nurses' Home	118,746.38	.....	.....	118,746.38	118,746.38	.....	118,746.38
Professional Students' Quarters (Tulane Ave.)	1,476.84	.....	.....	1,476.84	1,423.81	53.03	1,476.84
Laundry Building	186,705.14	2,616.00	.....	189,321.14	151,761.37	14,100.99	165,862.36
Power House and Ice Plant.....	810,491.11	.....	.....	810,491.11	759,075.99	51,415.12	810,491.11
Machine and Woodworking Shop	31,739.44	1,382.28	.....	33,121.72	30,559.06	3,243.06	33,802.12
Contagious Patients' Building	47,891.74	.....	.....	47,891.74	21,143.13	4,789.17	25,932.30
Dibert Tuberculosis Building	44,127.68	3,882.00	.....	48,009.68	40,703.98	4,606.87	45,310.85
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Building	47,143.70	.....	.....	47,143.70	43,872.81	3,270.89	47,143.70
White and Colored Tuberculosis Building	4,416.33	835.00	.....	5,251.33	4,416.33	41.75	4,458.08
Colored Tuberculosis Building	16,041.52	1,670.00	.....	17,711.52	16,041.52	43.50	16,125.02
Sisters' Home	5,956.20	1,078.00	.....	7,034.20	5,956.20	53.90	6,010.10
Tool House	1,158.54	.....	.....	1,158.54	581.76	115.85	697.61
Fences and Paved Walks	7,588.93	.....	.....	7,588.93	7,588.93	.....	7,588.93
Male Internes' Home	29,757.89	.....	.....	29,757.89	5,951.58	2,975.79	8,927.37
Automotive Equipment	87,843.06	10,404.60	7,040.28	91,207.38	49,277.41	7,760.33	57,037.74
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 3,432,856.92	\$ 78,270.17	\$ 7,040.28	\$ 3,504,086.81	\$ 2,255,871.16	\$ 294,507.60	\$ 2,550,378.76

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF UNEXPIRED INSURANCE PREMIUMS

June 30, 1954

Schedule IV-A

Policy No.	Coverage	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Premium Unexpired 6/30/53	Premium Paid Fiscal Yr. 1953-54	Premium Unexpired 6/30/54
977-314-A	Money and Securities	1-6-50	1-6-56	\$ 307.52	\$	\$ 184.52
Master State Blanket	Fire and Extended Coverage	7-1-51	6-30-56	6,294.91	14,301.74	1,056.95
2628675	Employees' Fidelity Bond	11-1-51	10-31-54	1,086.65	.....	271.63
RWW 41360	Boiler and Machinery	4-17-52	4-17-53	1,001.25	.....	.....
PF 155444	Radium Insurance	7-31-53	7-31-54	18.41	220.98	14.97
07504298	Depositors' Forgery	7-17-51	7-17-54	19.00	.....	.76
A-810659	Comprehensive Fire, Theft and Collision	3-26-52	3-26-54	1,124.91	12.37	.....
1229259 & 12977	Fire Insurance Rental Value	3-27-52	3-27-57	76.88	.....	42.88
LG 219797	Public Liability (O.L.T.)	2-1-52	2-1-55	859.56	.....	316.68
27-131764	Automotive Public Liability and Property Damage	4-10-53	4-10-54	1,670.55	24.47	.....
PG 85514	Comprehensive Plate Glass	1-6-53	1-6-54	107.38	.....	.....
01 643242	Workmen's Compensation	3-1-53	3-1-54	9,066.96	1,143.89	.....
PG 103256	Comprehensive Plate Glass	1-6-54	1-6-55	.....	214.72	105.12
A 810724	Comprehensive Fire, Theft and Collision	3-26-54	3-26-55	.....	1,709.68	1,282.27
27-181818	Automotive Public Liability and Property Damage	4-10-54	4-10-55	.....	1,933.85	1,611.59
CRE 31775	Boiler and Pressure Vessels, etc.	4-17-54	4-17-55	.....	1,303.11	972.55
01-1204	Workmen's Compensation	3-1-54	3-1-55	.....	12,640.15	8,426.56
RLG 707508	Elevator Liability	7-1-53	7-1-54	.....	2,669.52	.....
116344	Public Official	7-20-53	7-20-54	.....	125.00	6.94
				\$ 21,633.98	\$ 36,299.48	\$ 14,293.42

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS Schedule IV-B
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT DAY COSTS

June 30, 1954

	Total	Contagious	General	Poliomyelitis	Premature Infant	Psychopathic	Tuberculosis
PATIENTS REMAINING							
June 30, 1953.....	2,248	83	1,378	26	124	150	487
May 31, 1954	2,287	99	1,441	19	116	155	457
ADMISSIONS							
June, 1954	5,569	254	5,052	5	114	88	56
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	66,389	2,719	60,525	109	1,176	1,207	653
TRANSFERRED FROM OTHERS							
June, 1954 .....	.....	19	421	3	15	15	44
7-1-53 to 6-30-54 .....	.....	375	3,083	41	112	159	603
PATIENTS DISCHARGED							
June, 1954	5,348	247	4,816	7	89	108	81
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	63,576	2,677	57,858	128	1,058	1,208	747
PATIENTS DIED							
June, 1954	222	12	178	.....	26	3	3
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	2,775	111	2,256	3	272	47	86
TRANSFERRED TO OTHERS							
June, 1954 .....	.....	24	448	1	5	9	30
7-1-53 to 6-30-54 .....	.....	300	3,400	26	57	123	467
PATIENTS REMAINING							
June 30, 1954	2,286	89	1,472	19	125	138	443
PATIENT DAYS							
June 30, 1954	68,873	3,063	44,223	524	3,696	4,334	13,033
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	842,872	36,760	531,650	7,628	39,757	57,002	170,075
DAILY AVERAGE NO. OF PATIENTS							
June, 1954	2,296	102	1,475	17	123	144	435
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	2,309	101	1,456	21	109	156	466

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY—DAYS

June, 1954	8.77	8.80	6.88	18.71	15.02	16.42	23.78
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	12.28	12.41	8.68	43.59	26.56	39.34	118.52

PERCENT MORTALITY

June, 1954	2.83 %	3.45 %	2.77 %	.....	10.57 %	1.14 %	.55 %
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	4.04 %	3.75 %	3.68 %	1.71 %	18.17 %	3.24 %	5.99 %

AVERAGE MONTHLY OCCUPANCY

June, 1954	78.89	71.90	84.91	17.29	51.12	90.29	85.35
7-1-53 to 6-30-54	79.36	70.92	82.90	20.69 %	45.20	97.61	91.54

CLINICS

	Month of June, 1954			July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Out-Patient Visits	12,355	28,620	40,975	127,454	320,213	447,667
Emergency Room Patients	3,119	7,643	10,762	33,067	78,456	111,523
	15,474	36,263	51,737	160,521	398,669	559,190
Deduct Emergency Room Patients Treated and Transferred to Wards	144	230	374	1,707	2,664	4,371
	15,330	36,033	51,363	158,814	396,005	554,819

PATIENT DAY COSTS

	Average Monthly Cost Fiscal Year 1952-1953		Month of June		July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954	
	Total Service Cost	Average Cost per Patient-Day .....	\$	.....	\$	.....
IN-PATIENTS						
Total Service Cost	\$ 653,999.97		\$	696,110.26	\$ 8,252,223.35	
Average Cost per Patient-Day	\$ 9.26		\$	10.11	\$ 9.79	
OUT-PATIENT VISITS						
Total Service Cost	\$ 56,169.80		\$	59,543.75	\$ 704,315.46	
Average Cost per Patient-Visit	\$ 1.12		\$	1.16	\$ 1.27	

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL

Schedule IV-D

June 30, 1954

Department	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES						Month of June 1954	Actual Number of Employees on Payroll 6-30-54
	Authorized 7-1-53	Additional Authorized 7-1-53/ 6-30-54	Authorized 6-30-54	On Payroll 5-31-54	Increase	Decrease		
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL								
Executive Office	5	2	7	7	1	1		7
Accounting Office	32		32	30	3	1		32
Traffic and Information	130		130	130	5	4		131
Purchasing-Warehouse	20		20	18	2	1		19
Personnel Department	8	12	20	14	2			16
Mimeograph and Multigraph	5	1	6	5				5
Post Office	3		3	3				3
Total Administrative and General.....	203	15	218	207	13	7		213
 HOSPITAL SERVICES								
Admitting Rooms	47		47	45	2	2		45
Housekeeping	218	13	231	225	17	12		230
Maintenance	142	2	144	143	2	5		140
Operation of Plant	45		45	44	1	1		44
Laundry	124		124	122	9	10		121
Linen and Sewing Rooms	40		40	40		3		37
Student Nurses' Living Quarters.....	16		16	16				16
Professional Students' Home (Tulane Ave.)	16		16	15	1	1		15
Sisters' Living Quarters	9		9	9				9
Dietary Department	287		287	279	13	13		279
Medical and Surgical Clerical	13		13	6	2	1		7
Nursing Service	705	2	707	676	97	83		690
Neuro Psychiatric Care	101	2	103	96	8	1		103
Contagious Unit	67	1	68	63	3	2		64
Premature Infant Care	90	11*	79	68	1	2		67
White Tuberculosis Unit	86	2	88	87	1	1		87
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	47	3*	44	41				40
White and Colored T.B. Unit	36	4*	32	29	1	2		28
Central Service	99	1	100	99	2	2		99
School of Physical Therapy	4		4	4				4
Nursing Education	52		52	40	3	4		39
School of Practical Nursing.....	13		13	6				6

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

71

Pharmacy and Drugs	23	23	21			21
Medical Records Library	66	5	71	68	5	68
Social Service Department.....	58		58	56	3	58
Electron Microscope	1		1	1		1
Operating Rooms	122	16	138	117	18	9
Poliomyelitis Center	63	4*	59	27	2	29
Delivery Rooms	32	10	42	36	4	1
Anesthesia	17		17	13	1	14
Gas Therapy	7		7	7	1	8
X-Ray Diagnostic	59	3	62	60	4	60
X-Ray Therapeutic	12	1*	11	9		9
Laboratories	63	5	68	63	3	5
Physical Therapy	31		31	25	1	25
Electroencephalograph	5		5	3	1	4
Electrocardiograph	15		15	14	2	1
Blood Bank	11	1	12	12	1	12
Lung Station	4		4	4	1	4
Clinics	142	3	145	121	32	10
Ambulance	20		20	19	3	2
Emergency Rooms	29	19	48	37	15	6
Cemetery	2		2	2		2
Total Employees	<u>3,242</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>3,319</u>	<u>3,075</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>200</u>
						<u>3,148</u>
Residents	218		218	213	1	78
Interns	91		91	89		61
Student Nurses	239		239	277		11
Student Practical Nurses	23		23	33		8
Dietetic Students	14		14	12		12
Anesthesia Students	38		38	34		2
Total Other Personnel	<u>623</u>		<u>623</u>	<u>658</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>160</u>
						<u>499</u>
Total All Personnel	<u>3,865</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>3,942</u>	<u>3,733</u>	<u>274</u>	<u>360</u>
						<u>3,649</u>
Total Number of Employees Authorized 7-1-53.....						<u>3,242</u>
Additional Authorized 7-1-53 to 6-30-54.....					<u>77</u>	<u>3,319</u>
Number of Employees on Payroll 5-30-54.....						<u>3,075</u>
Employed during the month of June, 1954.....						<u>273</u>
Less: Number of Employees Released during June, 1954.....					<u>200</u>	<u>3,148</u>
Number of Vacancies June 30, 1954.....						<u>171</u>
Labor Turnover Month of June, 1954.....						<u>7.61%</u>

* Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
VISITOR'S FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

Schedule V

June 30, 1954

	Month of June—1954		July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954	
Sales	\$10,607.67		\$141,821.83	
Commission—Sales Tax	3.16	\$10,610.83	41.42	\$141,863.25
Inventory—Resale Merchandise	1,908.88		1,915.69	
Merchandise Purchases	7,891.97		102,631.97	
	9,800.35		104,547.66	
Less—Inventory June 1954	1,698.56	8,101.79	1,698.56	102,849.10
GROSS PROFIT ON SALES		2,509.04		39,014.15
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries				
Cafeteria Manager	\$ 275.00		\$3,300.00	
Clerks	300.00		3,600.00	
Food Service Workers	1,910.28		9,125.44	
Cooks	199.67		1,959.67	
Custodial Workers	180.00		12,238.60	
Waitresses		2,864.95	4,890.85	35,114.56
Other Expenses				
Gas and Electricity	200.00		780.00	
Household Supplies	164.83		1,653.10	
Office Supplies	21.97		167.20	
Repairs to Equipment			254.89	
Repairs and Alterations			766.29	
Uniforms			66.12	
Ice	40.00	426.80	480.00	4,167.60
		3,291.75		39,282.16
Deduct—Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan			782.71*	
			143.69	
				268.01*
NET PROFIT ON FOOD STORE OPERATION			926.40*	
Add—Commissions earned on Vending Machine Sales			2,313.33	
				1,772.31
NET PROFIT	<u>\$ 1,386.93</u>	<u>\$ 1,386.93</u>		<u>\$ 21,760.25</u>

* Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

Schedule I

June 30, 1954

Petty Cash	Hibernia National Bank	Louisiana Bank & Trust Co.	National Bank of Commerce	Progressive Bank & Trust Co.	Whitney National Bank	Total
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$.....	\$ 3,022.90	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 3,022.90
Dibert Endowment Fund					30,999.09	30,999.09
Ferran, Jean—Legacy	1,610.50					1,610.50
Henderson, Stephen	4,094.44					4,094.44
McBurney, Alexina S.				11,673.00		11,673.00
Miliken Memorial	3,022.98					3,022.98
Lapeyre Miltenberger			4,942.30			4,942.30
Prest Endowment	605.33					605.33
Stauffer-Eastwick	100.00	4,688.08				4,788.08
Thilborger, Louise B.	1,180.70					1,180.70
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice	50.00	967.91				1,017.91
Wisner, Edward—Land Donation		4,386.79				4,386.79
Applegate, Alice M.		965.85				965.85
Cancer Registry			3,608.99			3,608.99
Higgins Foundation Fund	6,549.84					6,549.84
Insulin Fund—Price Foundation	120.60					120.60
Jensen, Marie B.—Legacy	129.85					129.85
Krauss, Arthur—Memorial	150.00					150.00
Sundry Donations—Restricted	1,455.21					1,455.21
Wm. E. Penick Orthopedic Fund	391.42					391.42
Social Service Fund	1,029.12					1,029.12
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy	832.21*					832.21*
Lieux, Marie H.—Legacy	670.52					670.52
Sundry Donations—Unrestricted	910.48					910.48
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur		3,080.00*				3,080.00*
Williams, Arthur J.	70.83					70.83
Lovie, Marie Louise—Legacy	61.30					61.30
Tertrou, Cora			1,666.26			1,666.26
Graf Legacy—Catherine Agnes	9.23*					9.23*
Dantagon, Miss Ruby	1,000.00					1,000.00
	<u>\$ 150.00</u>	<u>\$28,532.23</u>	<u>\$ 4,630.98</u>	<u>\$10,217.55</u>	<u>\$30,999.09</u>	<u>\$86,202.85</u>

* Denotes Red Figure

Schedule II

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF INCOME EARNED AND DONATIONS
July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

	Interest	Rent	Royalties	Leases	Dividends	Donations	Sundry	Total
RESTRICTED AS TO USE								
Children's Bed Endowment	\$ 360.11	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1,953.27	\$.....	\$ 2,313.38
Ferran, Jean—Legacy		900.00						900.00
McBurney, Alexina S.	3,672.69	20,000.00						23,672.69
Milliken Memorial	1,597.13							1,597.13
Lapeyre-Miltenberger	4,951.34				28.00			4,979.34
Prest Endowment Fund	77.97							77.97
Stauffer-Eastwick	4,361.68							4,361.68
Thiborger, Louise B.	1,127.74	176.00		15,756.00			100.00	17,159.74
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice					479.00			479.00
Applegate, Alice M.	273.63							273.63
National Council Jewish Women						3,000.00		3,000.00
Cancer Registry						22,481.75		22,481.75
Sundry Donations						1,010.00		1,010.00
Wm. E. Penick Orthopedic Fund						500.00		500.00
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy		600.00						600.00
Social Service Fund						770.96		770.96
	16,422.29	21,676.00		15,756.00	507.00	29,715.98	100.00	84,177.27
UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE								
Dibert Endowment Fund	51,992.92	1,495.00	3,767.64	2,533.73	13,000.00	300.00		73,089.29
Henderson, Stephen	157.28	8,604.94						8,762.22
Wisner, Edw.—Land Donation	307.94			6,780.00				7,087.94
Tertrou, Cora—Legacy	884.95							884.95
Sundry Donations						640.00		640.00
Lewin, Noemi M.	69.30							69.30
Lieux, Marie H.	158.40							158.40
Williams, Arthur J.—Legacy	9.90							9.90
Lovie, Marie L.—Legacy	19.80							19.80
Graf Legacy—Catherine A.	87.23*					22,074.25		21,987.02
	53,513.26	10,099.94	3,767.64	9,313.73	13,000.00	23,014.25		112,708.82
	\$69,935.55	\$31,775.94	\$ 3,767.64	\$25,069.73	\$13,507.00	\$52,730.23	\$ 100.00	\$196,886.09

*Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Schedule III

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

75

	Salaries	Indigent Patients Welfare	Repairs and Maintenance Endowed Buildings	Hospital Buildings	Sundry	Capital Expenditures	Total
RESTRICTED AS TO USE							
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$.....	\$ 612.86	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 11.68	\$ 424.38	\$ 1,037.24
Ferran Legacy	1,326.94	2,094.92	158.69	.....	230.02	4,122.20	7,774.08
McBurney, Alexina S. ....	.....	5,108.98	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,108.98
Stauffer-Eastwick .....	.....	465.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	465.50
Milliken Memorial Fund .....	.....	.....	225.11	94.10	194.44	.....	513.65
Thilborger, Louise B. ....	.....	361.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	361.58
Weil, Emanuel L. & Clarice	17,422.93	.....	.....	.....	1,449.83	.....	18,872.76
National Council Jewish Women	3,000.00	690.47	.....	.....	34.50	.....	3,000.00
Sundry Donations .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	724.97
Social Service Fund .....	.....	12.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.60
Wm. E. Penick Orthopedic Fund .....	.....	569.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	569.84
Mary Ann Allison Legacy .....	.....	.....	594.68	.....	252.59	.....	847.27
Higgins Foundation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	.....	2.50
	<u>21,749.87</u>	<u>9,916.75</u>	<u>978.48</u>	<u>94.10</u>	<u>2,175.56</u>	<u>4,546.58</u>	<u>39,461.34</u>
UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE							
Dibert Endowment Fund .....	.....	385.50	30,897.26	6,642.40	187.54	4,211.95	42,324.65
Sundry Donations .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.84	.....	60.84
Henderson, Stephen	2,100.00*	3,420.44	.....	.....	793.57	.....	6,314.01
Fairgrounds Breeders & Racing Association	330.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,669.23	6,999.23
	<u>2,430.00</u>	<u>3,805.94</u>	<u>30,897.26</u>	<u>6,642.40</u>	<u>1,041.95</u>	<u>10,881.18</u>	<u>55,698.73</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$24,179.87</u>	<u>\$13,722.69</u>	<u>\$31,875.74</u>	<u>\$ 6,736.50</u>	<u>\$ 3,217.51</u>	<u>\$15,427.76</u>	<u>\$95,160.07</u>

*Secretary-Treasurer's Salary

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS—PRINCIPAL

Schedule IV

June 30, 1954

	Cash	Bonds	Investments Stock	Notes Receivable	Real Estate	Total
ENDOWMENTS—PERMANENT FUNDS						
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$ 2,714.09	\$ 15,600.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 18,314.09	
Dibert Endowment Fund	1,799.16	1,760,138.50	50,750.00		35,090.63	1,847,778.29
Ferran, Jean—Legacy					9,000.00	9,000.00
Henderson, Stephen—Legacy					106,833.33	106,833.33
McBurney, Alexina S.—Fund					250,000.00	250,000.00
Miliken Memorial Fund	41.39	49,958.61				50,000.00
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Fund	2,408.91	200,300.36	175.00			202,884.27
Prest Endowment Fund	98.53	4,105.00				4,203.53
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	1,487.59	189,969.79				191,457.38
Thilborger, Louise B.—Legacy	165.00				14,635.00	14,800.00
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice			15,800.00			15,800.00
Wisner, Edward—Land Donation					64,200.00	64,200.00
	8,714.67	2,220,072.26	66,725.00		479,758.96	2,775,270.89
PRINCIPAL FUNDS—RESTRICTED AS TO USE						
Applegate, Alice M.	14.40	10,084.53				10,098.93
Cancer Registry	3,608.99					3,608.99
Higgins Foundation Fund	6,549.84			1,447.66		7,997.50
Insulin Fund—Price Foundation	120.60					120.60
Jensen, Marie B.—Legacy	129.85				1,843.33	1,973.18
Krauss, Arthur Memorial	150.00					150.00
Sundry Donations	1,455.21					1,455.21
Wm. E. Penick Orthopedic Fund	391.42					391.42
Social Service Fund	1,029.12					1,029.12
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy					8,209.51	8,209.51
	13,449.43	10,084.53		1,447.66	10,051.84	35,033.46

PRINCIPAL FUNDS—UNRESTRICTED AS

TO USE

Persifer S. Campbell .....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	50.00
John H. Davis .....	.....	.....	.....	750.00	750.00
Hight, Helen B.—Donation .....	.....	.....	.....	200.00	200.00
Lieux, Marie H.—Legacy .....	.....	7,000.00	.....	.....	7,000.00
Sundry Donations	910.48	100.00	50.00	.....	1,060.48
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur—Legacy	2,705.09*	3,500.00	.....	.....	794.91
Tertrou, Cora	2,085.65	27,037.24	.....	.....	29,122.89
Williams, Arthur J. Fund	40.18	500.00	.....	.....	540.18
Lovie, Marie Louise—Legacy .....	.....	1,000.00	.....	.....	1,000.00
Graf Legacy—Catherine Agnes	9.23*	21,996.25	.....	.....	21,987.02
Dentagon, Miss Ruby	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
	1,321.99	61,133.49	50.00	1,000.00	63,505.48
	<u>\$23,486.09</u>	<u>\$ 2,291,290.28</u>	<u>\$66,775.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,447.66</u>	<u>\$490,810.80</u>
					<u>\$ 2,873,809.83</u>

* Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED INCOME EARNED

Schedule V

June 30, 1954

	Cash	Bonds	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Total
RESTRICTED AS TO USE				
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$ 308.81	\$ 500.00	\$.....	\$ 808.81
Ferran, Jean—Legacy.....	1,610.50	.....	.....	1,610.50
McBurney, Alexina S.	11,673.00	167,903.27	.....	179,576.27
Milliken Memorial	2,981.59	23,201.38	.....	26,182.97
Lapeyre-Miltenberger	2,533.39	19,009.82	.....	21,543.21
Stauffer-Eastwick	3,300.49	8,055.60	.....	11,356.05
Thiborger, Louise B.	1,015.70	59,001.40	.....	60,017.10
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice	1,017.91	.....	.....	1,017.91
Applegate, Alice M.	951.45	1,500.00	.....	2,451.45
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy	832.21*	.....	.....	832.21*
Prest Endowment Fund	506.80	.....	.....	506.80
	<hr/> 25,067.43	<hr/> 279,171.47	.....	<hr/>304,238.90
UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE				
Dibert Endowment Fund	16,559.59	413,765.28	.....	430,324.87
Dibert Student Loan Fund	12,640.34	.....	7,859.66	20,500.00
Henderson, Stephen—Fund	4,094.44	14,412.14	1,893.23	20,399.81
Lieux, Marie H.	670.52	1,000.00	.....	1,670.52
Wisner, Edw.—Land Donation	4,386.79	20,927.10	.....	25,313.89
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur—Legacy	374.91*	.....	.....	374.91*
Williams, Arthur J.—Legacy	30.65	.....	.....	30.65
Lovie, Marie Louise—Legacy	61.30	.....	.....	61.30
Tertrou, Cora—Legacy	419.39*	2,100.00	.....	1,680.61
	<hr/> 37,649.33	<hr/> 452,204.52	<hr/> 9,752.89	<hr/> 499,606.74
	<hr/> \$ 62,716.76	<hr/> \$ 731,375.99	<hr/> \$ 9,752.89	<hr/> \$803,845.64

* Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
BOND INVESTMENTS—TRUST FUNDS

Schedule VI

June 30, 1954

INVESTMENTS

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Par Value	Book Principal	Value 6/30/54	Income	Trust Receipt
APPLEGATE, MRS. ALICE M.							
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,084.53	\$ .....	.....	39677
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00	.....	61966
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	500.00	.....	500.00	.....	49949
			11,500.00	10,084.53	1,500.00	.....
DIBERT ENDOWMENT							
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	11/15/61	90,000.00	.....	90,000.00	.....	69244
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/68	50,000.00	49,650.00	.....	.....	69207
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/68	35,000.00	.....	34,748.33	.....	69206
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/4 %	9/15/61	55,000.00	.....	55,033.37	.....	69696
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/4 %	9/15/61	13,000.00	13,126.39	.....	.....	69692
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	6/15/69	105,000.00	97,771.14	3,901.46	.....	66650
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....	.....	61960
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	140,000.00	.....	140,000.00	.....	61961
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	11/1/62	162,000.00	162,000.00	.....	.....	60655
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	10/1/62	100,000.00	100,000.00	.....	.....	60634
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	223,500.00	223,500.00	.....	.....	49479
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	60,000.00	60,000.00	.....	.....	57322
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	24,500.00	24,500.00	.....	.....	39026
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	12/1/54	40,000.00	40,000.00	.....	.....	41671
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	2/1/55	100,000.00	100,000.00	.....	.....	41953
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	1/1/56	50,300.00	50,300.00	.....	.....	44379
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	40,000.00	.....	40,082.12	.....	49065
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	23,000.00	23,000.00	.....	.....	52713
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	3/15/70	20,000.00	20,093.50	.....	.....	15054
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1 7/8 %	2/15/59	110,000.00	60,000.00	50,000.00	.....	15029
Parish of West Baton Rouge School District No. 3.....	2 3/4 %	7/1/65-69	100,000.00	100,978.98	.....	.....	58088

Schedule VI—Continued

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Par Value	Book Principal	Value 6/30/54	Income	Trust Receipt
Iberia Parish, La., Public Improvement Bonds	2 1/4 %	3/1/62-65	20,000.00	20,153.38	.....	.....	57308
Board of Comm. Pontchartrain Levee District	2 1/4 %	10/15/61-69	108,000.00	108,982.94	.....	.....	57824
State of La. Highway Bonds— Series "I-A"	2 1/2 %	1/1/61-65	252,000.00	256,712.11	.....	.....	56461
State of La. Highway Bonds— Series "HH"	2 1/2 %	1/1/61-64	39,000.00	39,960.00	.....	.....	56462
Parish of Calcasieu School District #30	3 %	2/1/71	20,000.00	20,155.00	.....	.....	57957
City of N. O. Upper Pontalba Bldg. Refin.	3 %	4/1/55-64	137,000.00	137,000.00	.....	.....	57800
Parish of Acadia, Courthouse Bonds	2 1/4 %	2/1/71-73	40,000.00	40,255.06	.....	.....	57324
			2,169,300.00	1,760,138.50	413,765.28		
CHILDREN'S BED ENDOWMENT							
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....	.....	61982
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	500.00	.....	500.00	.....	61983
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	2,400.00	2,400.00	.....	.....	47203
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	6,500.00	6,500.00	.....	.....	49464
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	.....	52717
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	9/1/59	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....	.....	54020
			16,100.00	15,600.00	500.00		
MC BURNEY, ALEXINA S.—LEGACY							
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/58	32,000.00	.....	32,022.21	.....	68690
U. S. Certificate of Indebtedness, Series "E"	2 1/4 %	9/15/54	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00	.....	68147
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1 7/8 %	2/15/59	9,000.00	.....	9,000.00	.....	15029
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	13,000.00	.....	13,000.00	.....	62043
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00	.....	49948
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	14,000.00	.....	14,000.00	.....	49932
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/72	500.00	.....	500.00	.....	51535
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/72	18,000.00	.....	18,244.56	.....	51765
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/72	3,000.00	.....	3,000.00	.....	52232
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	10/1/62	18,000.00	.....	18,000.00	.....	60636
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	8,500.00	.....	8,500.00	.....	52715
Board of Comm. Pontchartrain Levee District	2 1/4 %	10/15/66	12,000.00	.....	12,136.50	.....	57823
			167,500.00	.....	167,903.27		

Schedule VI—Continued

INVESTMENTS

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Par Value	Book Value Principal	6-30-54 Income	Trust Receipt
LAPEYRE-MILTONBERGER FUND						
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/8 %	6/15/58	14,000.00	.....	14,009.82	68691
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/4 %	9/15/61	2,000.00	2,023.50	.....	68697
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	5,000.00	.....	5,000.00	61958
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	25,500.00	25,560.64	.....	39226
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	1,000.00	1,007.12	.....	39676
U. S. War Savings Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	50,000.00	50,000.00	.....	47202
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2 1/2 %	10/1/62	54,000.00	54,000.00	.....	60635
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2 1/2 %	9/1/59	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....	54024
Orleans Parish School Board, 2nd Series.....	5 %	12/1/67	50,000.00	63,709.10	.....	56842
			205,500.00	200,300.36	19,009.82	
STAUFFER-EASTWICK FUND						
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	12,000.00	4,800.00	7,200.00	61964
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	9,000.00	9,000.00	.....	61965
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	1,000.00	144.40	855.60	52716
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	27,600.00	27,600.00	.....	50052
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	5,800.00	5,800.00	.....	50054
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G".....	2 1/2 %	7/1/55	10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	47507
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	49951
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "I-A".....	2 1/2 %	1/6/62-65	66,000.00	67,653.61	.....	56342
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "H-H".....	2 1/2 %	1/1/61-64	62,000.00	63,471.78	.....	56343
			194,900.00	189,969.79	8,055.60	
HENDERSON, STEPHEN—LEGACY						
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00	61972
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/68	12,000.00	.....	11,912.14	69209
			14,500.00	.....	14,412.14	

Schedule VI—Continued

INVESTMENTS

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Par Value	Book Value 6-30-54	Trust Receipt
			Principal	Income	
MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	2,700.00	2,708.68	40838
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	3/15/71	11,000.00	11,000.00	46706
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	3,000.00	3,000.00	48397
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	14,000.00	13,000.00	49477
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	3,500.00	3,500.00	49950
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	9/15/53	1,500.00	1,500.00	49931
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	3,000.00	3,000.00	61969
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	500.00	500.00	61970
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	2,000.00	2,000.00	52714
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/1/59	2,000.00	2,000.00	54019
U. S. Treasury Bills.....		9/30/54	30,000.00	25,458.61	70246
			73,200.00	49,958.61	23,201.38
PREST ENDOWMENT					
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "F"		12/1/58	650.00	605.00	52174
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	3,500.00	3,500.00	49470
			4,150.00	4,105.00	
THILBORGER, LOUISE B.—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/4 %	6/15/58	50,000.00	50,037.50	68689
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	4,000.00	4,000.00	61971
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/68	5,000.00	4,963.90	69210
			59,000.00	59,001.40	
TERTROU, CORA—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1 7/8 %	2/15/59	5,000.00	2,900.00	15029
City of N. O. Gold Bonds, Series 1917	4 1/2 %	1/1/56-63	4,000.00	4,349.71	62229
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "D"	4 1/2 %	12/15/54	3,000.00	3,014.10	62230
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "G"	5 %	10/1/54	3,000.00	3,000.00	62232
State of La. Board of Education Charitable Institute	4 3/4 %	8/1/64	10,000.00	11,811.44	62233
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	6/15/67	2,000.00	1,961.99	62234
			27,000.00	27,037.24	2,100.00

GRAF, CATHERINE AGNES—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	12,000.00	11,996.25	70247
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1 7/8 %	2/15/59	10,000.00	10,000.00	15010
			<u>22,000.00</u>	<u>21,996.25</u>	
WISNER, EDWARD—FUND					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	1 7/8 %	2/15/59	11,000.00	11,000.00	61973
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	12/15/68	10,000.00	9,927.10	69208
			<u>21,000.00</u>	<u>20,927.10</u>	
LIEUX, MARIE H.—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	8,000.00	7,000.00	61975-6
LEWIN, NOEMI MEILLEUR—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	3,500.00	3,500.00	61980
LOVIE, MARIE LOUISE—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	1,000.00	1,000.00	61977
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR J.—LEGACY					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	2/15/54	500.00	500.00	61974
SUNDAY DONATIONS					
U. S. Savings Bond, Series "F"		4/1/57	100.00	100.00	47900
TOTALS.....					
			<u>\$2,998,750.00</u>	<u>\$2,291,290.28</u>	<u>\$731,375.99</u>

Schedule VII

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS**
STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND
June 30, 1954

Cash—National American Bank, 6/30/53	\$ 4,686.98
Investment in Securities:	
\$540,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bills due 7/16/53	\$537,158.00
\$170,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bills due 8/27/53	168,599.30 705,757.30
Balance in Funds June 30 1953	<hr/> \$ 710,444.28
Cash Balance July 1, 1953	4,686.98
Receipts:	
Revenue from Louisiana's State Franchise Tax received	800,000.00
Sale of \$710,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bills	705,757.30
Interest earned on Investments	8,705.06 1,514,462.36
	<hr/> 1,519,149.34
Disbursements:	
Retirement of Bonds:	
1936 Issue paid Oct. 15, 1953	150,000.00
1938 Issue paid Aug. 15, 1953	149,000.00 299,000.00
Accrued Interest on Bonds:	
1936 Issue paid Oct. 15, 1953	60,926.25
1938 Issue paid Aug. 15, 1953	50,065.00
1936 Issue paid April 15, 1954	47,085.00
1938 Issue paid Feb. 1, 1954	58,038.75 216,115.00
Transferred to Hospital Operating Fund	285,938.73
Transferred to State Treasury Commission for handling Bond Coupons	300,896.23
Purchase of \$418,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bills dated 4/1/54 due 7/1/54	75.63
	<hr/> 416,873.16 1,518,898.75
Cash Balance June 30, 1954....	250.59

Schedule VII—Continued

STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND—Continued

Add:

Investments in U.S. Treasury Bills	416,873.16
	<hr/>
	417,123.75

Deduct:

Reserve for Retirement of Bonds and accrued Interest on Bond Issue

Retirement of Bonds:

1936 Issue due Oct. 15, 1954	156,000.00
1938 Issue due Aug. 1, 1954	156,000.00
	<hr/>
	312,000.00

Accrued Interest on Bonds:

1936 Issue due Oct. 15, 1954	47,085.00
1938 Issue due Aug. 1, 1954	58,038.75
	<hr/>
	105,123.75
	\$ 417,123.75
	<hr/>

Schedule VIII-A

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS**

STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

SERIAL BONDS — 1936

JUNE 30, 1954

4% Bonds	Amount \$ 487,000.00
3 1/2 % Bonds	Amount \$2,134,000.00
<hr/>	

\$2,621,000.00

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due April 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1954	\$ 156,000.00	.....	\$ 47,085.00	\$ 203,085.00
1955	162,000.00	\$ 43,965.00	43,965.00	249,930.00
1956	169,000.00	40,725.00	40,725.00	250,450.00
1957	176,000.00	37,345.00	37,345.00	250,690.00
1958	184,000.00	34,265.00	34,265.00	252,530.00
1959	192,000.00	31,045.00	31,045.00	254,090.00
1960	200,000.00	27,685.00	27,685.00	255,370.00
1961	208,000.00	24,185.00	24,185.00	256,370.00
1962	217,000.00	20,545.00	20,545.00	258,090.00
1963	226,000.00	16,747.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
<hr/>		<u>\$2,621,000.00</u>	<u>\$302,320.00</u>	<u>\$349,405.00</u>
<hr/>				<u>\$3,272,725.00</u>

Schedule VIII-B

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS**

**STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION
SERIAL BONDS — 1938**

JUNE 30, 1954

.0385% Bonds Amount \$3,015,000.00

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1st.	Interest Due Feb. 1st	Interest Due Aug. 1st.	Total Prin. & Int.
1954	\$ 156,000.00	.....	\$ 58,038.75	\$ 272,077.50
1955	162,000.00	55,035.75	55,035.75	272,071.50
1956	168,000.00	51,917.25	51,917.25	271,834.50
1957	174,000.00	48,683.25	48,683.25	271,366.50
1958	181,000.00	45,333.75	45,333.75	271,667.50
1959	187,000.00	41,849.50	41,849.50	270,699.00
1960	194,000.00	38,249.75	38,249.75	270,499.50
1961	202,000.00	34,515.25	34,515.25	271,030.50
1962	209,000.00	30,626.75	30,626.75	270,253.50
1963	217,000.00	26,603.50	26,603.50	270,207.00
1964	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$3,015,000.00</u>	<u>\$439,906.00</u>	<u>\$497,944.75</u>	<u>\$4,010,889.50</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANNUAL REPORT—AMBULANCE SERVICE
NEW ORLEANS COSMOPOLITAN AREA
July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Date	Amb. No. 1		Amb. No. 2		Amb. No. 3		Amb. No. 4		Amb. No. 5		Amb. No. 6		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1953														
July.....	289	1636	314	1885	163	896	30	203	64	313	309	1732	1169	6657
Aug.....	281	1613	259	1476	291	1714	4	6	2	10	367	2189	1204	7008
Sept.....	314	1850	307	1580	3	11	227	1274	16	66	318	1739	1185	6520
Oct.....	270	1577	297	1747	121	661	302	1614			213	1128	1203	6727
Nov.....	342	1689	316	1272	207	997	142	772			291	1441	1298	6171
Dec.....	352	1720	335	1343	312	1587	142	828	5	25	264	1314	1410	6817
1954														
Jan.....	157	812	315	1249	322	1591	136	608	91	391	394	2004	1415	6655
Feb.....	256	1346	247	1010	64	344	42	196	266	1520	255	1306	1130	5722
March.....	198	1156	342	1320			167	848	362	1884	277	1480	1346	6688
April.....	280	1456	241	981			25	196	287	1544	305	1640	1138	5827
May.....	230	1110	282	1197	173	940	43	227	208	1177	293	1511	1229	6162
June.....	220	1132	253	1315	273	1406	29	133	212	1077	224	1240	1211	6303
	3189	17097	3508	16375	1929	10147	1289	6905	1513	8007	3510	18724	14938	77257

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANNUAL REPORT—AMBULANCE SERVICE
STATEWIDE AMBULANCE SERVICE
July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Date	Amb. No. 40		Amb. No. 45		Amb. No. 53		Amb. No. 56		Amb. No. 60		Amb. No. 67		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1953														
July.....	35	630	32	1345	42	3293	1	88	45	3239	26	2455	181	11050
Aug.....			67	1344	43	4971	28	2347	38	3612			176	12274
Sept.....			56	1501	36	3405	12	1188	35	3338	17	1020	156	10452
Oct.....			46	1626	25	1891	32	3662	21	4185	5	384	129	11748
Nov.....			43	1207	20	1880	34	4145	28	3490	3	118	128	10683
Dec.....			37	1066	21	3008	20	4797	6	1344	13	2935	97	13150
1954														
Jan.....			42	1343	27	4136	14	1738	1	429	17	2408	101	10054
Feb.....			30	784	25	2366	10	2087	25	2481	18	2801	108	10519
March.....			45	1177	27	4260	22	2705	28	3500	22	3783	144	15426
April.....			44	1132	17	2469	16	1895	18	2454	10	1296	105	9246
May.....			41	868	29	2603	15	1078	17	3633	14	1624	116	9806
June.....	1	160	42	958	19	2841	24	3410	15	3168	6	546	107	11083
Totals.....	36	790	525	14851	331	37123	228	29140	277	34873	151	19370	1548	135490

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT REPORT**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

All personnel actions are governed by the rules of Civil Service and the increased amount of work brought about by the necessity for submitting forms affecting personnel of the hospital to the State Civil Service Department resulted in an expansion of the department and the employment of additional clerical help. The personnel functions of the Nursing Service Department were combined with this office and all files, records, personnel and effects of that service were transferred from the fifth floor to the second floor. This move was accomplished with little difficulty and was made possible by furnishing the Personnel Department with the office space vacated by the Purchasing Department.

Service Ratings, prepared in the departments on all personnel who had been employed in the hospital for a period of three months or more, were processed through this office and all appeals were heard and settled by a special board. No appeal was referred beyond that board to the Department of State Civil Service.

Representatives of the Department of State Civil Service have conducted many job audits of positions throughout the hospital and positions which were improperly classified have been reallocated. Spot-checks will be made in all areas from time to time to insure our adherence to the specifications set up in the class plan. Other officials of that department have spent several days in the personnel office checking its records and eliminating discrepancies. A most favorable report was submitted to the State Director of Personnel by these people.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES C. STURTEVANT
Personnel Director

July 2, 1954

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SISTERS DIVISIONS

Fiscal Year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

The over-all-planning coordination and control of the activities of the Nursing Department, The Schools of Nursing, both Professional and Practical, and the Dietary Department, and the Housekeeping Department, all centered to the Sisters Divisions, have functioned smoothly and satisfactory during the past fiscal year.

The Sisters directing these departments will make detailed reports so this report will be brief and of a general nature.

The department of Professional School of Nursing have made the necessary changes in their curriculum, so as to meet the requirements of the National Accreditation Committee, which was recommended, with the view of receiving Full Accreditation, the school received Temporary Accreditation in the year of 1953, we believe by raising our educational standards, we hope to achieve greater efficiency, and better care of our patients, will also be a valuable asset in the recruitment program, thereby enabling us to recruit and select qualified members for our Nursing Staff.

The Nursing Service Department continues to give efficient service to the various departments, despite the fact of the nursing shortage of graduate nurses, while the task to supply the demand has been most arduous in an effort to give adequate service to our patients, we wish to commend the "Sisters" . . . the Graduate Nurses" . . . for their generosity in taking additional duties to supply for the vacancies in the graduate staff.

The School of Practical Nursing continues to give efficient service to the patients we feel the thorough preparation they receive during their training course, makes them aware of the needs of the patients, and we hope to retain them, or most of them for Nursing Service in Charity Hospital.

The Dietary Department has completed another successful year. The high standards of food service to the patients and personnel has been maintained, the Dietetic Interns training has met the requirements of the American Dietetic Association.

The housekeeping throughout the hospital and the living quarters of the personnel has been efficiently carried on through the year. A series of educational conferences to the personnel in this department has been given, and has proved very beneficial by improving the methods of cleaning, also has been a great help in the morale of the workers.

In February of this year 1954, it was deemed advisable to re-allocate the Anesthesia and Recovery Rooms to the 12th floor center, the close proximity to the operating rooms, has increased the efficiency in the care of the patients, the Surgeons and Anesthesia Staff, are in constant attendance with these patients, and the new equipment provided is most valuable, in preventing shock to the patients, there is no unnecessary moving, with such close medical and nursing supervision the patients remain in these recovery rooms, until they can be safely transferred to their respective wards. Another room has been provided to take care of contagious cases, who have had to be operated upon, where special isolation technic can be carried out.

During the re-construction of these rooms, it was thought advisable to provide electrical wiring for the use of the Iron Lung, which has been installed and has been used to the great advantage of certain type of operative patients, the nursing personnel in this department are specially trained, which facilitates the care of the patients.

Respectfully submitted,
SISTER ANTONIA, F.A., C.H.A.
Director of Sisters Divisions.

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954

Director of Sisters' Divisions

SISTER ANTONIA, R.N., B.S.

Director of Nursing Service

SISTER LAURENCE, R.N., B.S.

Assistant Director of Nursing Service

WILLIE B. MASK, R.N., B.S.

Administrative Assistant

NORMA B. CARTER, PH.B.

Supervisory Staff

Daughters of Charity	16
Lay Supervisors	2
Assistant Supervisors	54
Head Nurses	109

General Duty Nurses

Full Time	160
Part Time	16

Non-Professional Personnel

Licensed Practical Nurses	109
Nurse Aides II and III	502
Nurse Aides I	120
Custodial Workers	44
Central Service Workers	105

Clerical Personnel

Stenographer-Clerks	7
Typist-Clerks	9
Clerks	43

Miscellaneous Personnel

Total	6
	<u>1,301</u>

During the fiscal period of July 1, 1953, through June 30, 1954, the daily average number of patients in Charity Hospital was 2309. On June 30, 1954, the Nursing Service Department had in its employ the following personnel to render nursing care to these patients:

Professional Nurses

137	Supervisory Staff (Religious and Lay)
146	General Duty Staff

Non-professional Employees

93	Licensed Practical Nurses
447	Nurse Aides II and III

**Administrative Changes and Accomplishments in the
Nursing Service Department**

The Nursing Personnel Office, fifth floor, was consolidated with the Personnel Department, second floor, in October, 1953. This change relieved the Nursing Service Office of the responsibility for interviewing, selecting, processing, and maintaining records on employees in the Nursing Service Department.

The one-week orientation program for nurses was reduced to a maximum of one day in November, 1953. The routine physical examination required for nurses upon appointment to the staff is scheduled on the day of orientation.

The nurse aide trainee program was terminated in January, 1954. At that time, the Department of State Civil Service had established a roster of certified nurse aides, and trainees in the Nursing Service Department at Charity Hospital could not be assured of job opportunities upon completion of the nurse aide course. During the first six months of this fiscal year, 41 nurse aides were trained and employed on the Nursing Service staff.

The white and colored male urology patients were moved from eighth floor to eleventh floor, the white and colored pediatric tuberculosis patients from third floor of the White and Colored Tuberculosis Building to fourth floor of the Poliomyelitis Center, and the Recovery Room patients from eleventh floor to the new Recovery Room on twelfth floor. The rearrangement of these services has resulted in more adequate nursing care for the patients.

The Committee on Nursing Procedure Revisions which is composed of representatives from the Charity Hospital School of Nursing, the Charity Hospital School of Practical Nursing and the Nursing Service Department was very active during the year. The Committee reviewed forty recommendations for nursing procedure revision or initial development of new procedures. Twenty-three revisions were completed and one new procedure accepted.

The Health Clinic located in C602 reports a total of 3,676 patient visits during the fiscal year. In addition to these clinic visits, protective vaccination against typhoid fever was given to 331 patients, and a series of immunizations against tetanus was started with the initial administration of tetanus toxoid to 352 student nurses.

Sister Laurence, R.N., Director
Nursing Service Department

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

June 30, 1953 to June 30, 1954

The school of nursing recognizing that its first responsibility is the education of the students whom it admits has concentrated on this responsibility during the past year.

CURRICULUM

In the curriculum the subjects and total number of hours of class taught have not been notably changed, but the placement and sequence have been rearranged to provide a block of learning in which experience on the ward and related classroom teaching are given concurrently. This arrangement has decreased the average hours of class per week as well as making the total learning situation more meaningful.

Besides the change in the class and experience schedule the instructors have assumed the responsibility of guiding and evaluating the work of the students on the wards thus relieving the nursing service personnel of considerable responsibility and at the same time insuring supervision of the students' work. To do this it was necessary to limit the areas in which the students had practice rather than placing them in all units throughout the hospital as was formerly done.

Over and above the improved education with consequent improved patient care desired by the school itself, the change made has been a step forward in meeting the recommendations of the Louisiana State Board of Nurses Examiners, namely: 1) supervised practice, 2) forty hour week, 3) reduction of evening and night duty from the current average of twenty-three and twenty weeks respectively to the maximum of twelve and ten weeks permitted.

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

The teaching personnel with the exception of several meet the educational and experience requirements. The several who do not are presently attending classes at Louisiana State University. During the year two instructors earned the Masters degree, and one is working toward it. There have been thirteen resignations with nine replacements.

STATE BOARD OF NURSES EXAMINERS ANNUAL REPORT

Miss Carrie Spurgeon, Educational Supervisor of the State, made the official annual visit to the school on May 25 and 26 at which time she reviewed with the faculty the educational program, and discussed with the teachers and the supervisory staff of nursing service the current policies and practices relating to the work experience of students. The report indicates satisfaction with the progress being made, and recommendations for improvement included: 1) additional hand washing facilities in Dibert, 2) utilization of the Out-Patient Department and the Poliomyelitis Center for student experience, 3) elimination of night duty in the psychiatric and communicable disease services, and 4) application for national accreditation.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING**Ending June 30, 1954****NATIONAL ACCREDITATION**

It is the ambition of the school to apply for national accreditation during the year 1955 before the term of Temporary Accreditation which the school presently enjoys. The need for such recognition becomes more evident each year.

RECRUITMENT

Efforts are being made to increase the student enrollment. The goal for the Fall class is one hundred and fifty students. The chief means of recruitment is the school catalog which is mailed to the accredited high schools in the Southern states. The school participates with the State Nurses Association Recruitment Committee and thus has an opportunity to make visits to local schools. Newspaper publicity is obtained whenever possible for the school activities.

STATISTICS

Students	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954
Charity Hospital students	315	266
Affiliating students	129	138
Supplementary students	2	0
Students in Five-Year Program	5	6
 Schools Affiliated with Charity Hospital School of Nursing		
Schools located in State	8	8
Schools located out of State	18	17
 Courses Completed		
Students graduated	66	91
Affiliating students completed course	490	461
Supplementary students receiving Certificates	5	0
Students receiving degrees in Five-Year Program	2	0
 Admissions and Withdrawals		
Admissions to School of Nursing ..	128	96
Withdrawals from School of Nursing	44	54

Respectfully submitted,
SISTER PAULINE, R.N.
Director, School of Nursing

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIETARY DEPARTMENT**July 1, 1953 — June 30, 1954****ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

The Dietary Department graduated twelve dietetic interns, one of whom accepted a position on the staff.

Miss Wilma Robinson, Educational Director of the American Dietetic Association, inspected the internship in April, and again approved it to be continued. The recommendation to give the dietetic intern experience in the pay cafeteria at Baptist Hospital was carried out. The dietetic intern's service with this new affiliation covers eight successive weeks, four each of Pay Cafeteria and Private Tray Service.

The Dietary Staff works constantly with Tulane and Louisiana State Universities Medical Staffs in conducting special dietary studies. Among these were a study of a non-residue diet to show the effect on the liver of vitamin and mineral deficiency and a body chloride imbalance estimate.

The following list constitutes the bulk of patients instructed by the Nutrition Clinic:

Diabetic Classes	897 patients
Obstetric Classes	12,930 "
Individual Instruction—New—All Types	2,415 "
Individual Revisits	4,107 "

The Nutrition Clinic Staff actively participated with other Health Agencies in the City in the drawing up of plans to conduct a study on weight control in the City of New Orleans.

Members of the Dietary Staff have served on committees and/or as officers for the Local, State and National Dietetic Associations, and the Home Economics Club of New Orleans.

Special Diet cookery was taken out of the Diet Kitchen and is now prepared in the Main Kitchen.

A complete new cement floor was installed under the steam jacketed kettles. All valves and pipes on steam kettles were checked and repaired and put in first class working order.

A vegetable chopper was purchased which has enabled us to prepare all vegetables, both for cookery and for salads, in the vegetable room rather than the kitchen as formerly.

Our hamburger machine was completely overhauled and put in first class working order.

A dish scraping unit was constructed in the General Dining Room (formerly White Employees') to facilitate the service in this dining room.

Blue plastic dishes were purchased for all dining rooms to replace the white ones formerly used.

Two large pedestal fans were purchased and installed in the Graduate Nurses' Dining Room to help relieve the excessive heat.

With the renovation of the Dibert Building many improvements were made which were beneficial to the Dietary Department. A stainless steel 4 burner stove was moved from the Formula Room to the Dibert Building where it was badly needed.

The cafeteria line was redesigned in the Student Nurses' Home. The dining room was painted and redecorated and new drapes were hung.

The 11th floor was opened for Dietary Tray Service.

Civil Service classifications were completed on Dietary Department employees.

Comparative figures of meals served are listed below:

	1952-1953	1953-1954
Personnel Meals	1,418,830	1,284,063
Patient Meals	2,352,812	2,398,935
Total Meals	3,771,642	3,682,998
Special Diets Served	802,353	841,872
Infant Formulae Prepared	77,225	76,021

Meal Costs:

Food	\$ 901,663.59
Wages	365,214.43
Other Expenses	76,390.60
Formula Room Food	13,591.07
Total	\$1,356,859.69
Donations	\$ 30,916.77

Respectfully submitted,
SISTER THERESA, Director
Dietary Department

**ANNUAL REPORT
of the
HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT**

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

At the close of this year, the department, including the Linen and Sewing Section, is operating with 300 employees. The turnover of personnel during the course of the year was 166 as follows: 104 resignations including (four women who retired, and six men who entered the armed forces), 57 removals, and 5 transfers to other departments.

Additional responsibilities taken on this year are: 1) Complete housekeeping responsibility on the Eighth floor, with transfer of seven employees from Nursing Service to this department; 2) also all cleaning duties on the Eleventh floor, for which five additional Custodial Worker I positions were created; and 3) housekeeping in the new Recovery Section, 12th floor.

In July Germicidal disinfection was done to walls, ceiling, floors and furniture in the W-10th Nursery to combat an epidemic of diarrhea. The same procedure was done to wards C-702, C-703 and C-705 to combat Pyocystis infection.

Eight hundred sixty-three mattresses were renovated: 495 adult, 125 juvenile, and 19 crib mattresses in patient sections; and 224 mattresses in Personnel Quarters.

In the Salvage Division \$2,987.45 worth of salvage material was sold to salvage dealers.

The Pest Control Company and Window Cleaning Company performed their services as per contract.

The following new equipment was supplied:

2	Applegate linen marking machines for Main Sewing Room
1	Baling machine for Salvage Division
2	Silver King wet and dry vacuum machines
2	Sewing machines for Dibert Linen and Sewing room
The following linen replacements were made during the past year:	
7,304	Sheets for adult beds
3,431	Sheets for Juvenile beds and treatment tables
2,932	Crib sheets
1,200	Bassinet sheets
1,218	Bedspreads
7,218	Pillow cases
6,000	Bath towels
7,598	Huck towels
3,062	Glass and kitchen towels
16,380	Wash cloths
4,110	Patient gowns
3,153	Pajama suits
385	Robes
1,051	Contour rubber sheets
4,336	Bed pads
20,734	Diapers
1,356	Baby wraps
8,220	Sterile wraps
9,190	Surgical towels

1,042 Hamper bags
1,854 Aprons
900 Doctors Operating gowns
830 Doctors scrub suits
741 Nurses 1st gowns
1,008 Nurses 2nd gowns
1,917 Smocks, wrap around style

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER CLARISSE
Director of Housekeeping

STATISTICAL REPORTS
OUT-PATIENTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

Submitted by
SISTER IGNATIA, R.N., B.S.
Director, Out-Patient Department
Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1954

STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

WHITE ADULTS

	Patients Interviewed	Treatments Given	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred to O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home Private Doctors & Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths	X-Rays
July.....	4,640	492	1,083	2,498	1,033	22	4	279
August.....	4,324	534	1,051	2,149	1,081	40	3	318
September.....	4,502	694	1,097	2,258	1,131	14	2	284
October.....	4,221	618	1,055	2,136	1,003	26	1	304
November.....	3,748	687	971	1,754	1,000	19	4	321
December.....	3,414	820	836	1,524	1,006	44	4	287
January.....	4,651	1,013	1,098	2,267	1,224	55	7	416
February.....	4,575	946	976	2,242	1,301	51	5	354
March.....	4,825	853	1,006	2,493	1,292	30	4	376
April.....	4,303	817	991	2,281	1,007	22	2	308
May.....	4,236	574	1,058	2,148	996	32	2	301
June.....	4,384	603	1,042	2,286	1,029	24	3	203
TOTALS.....	51,823	8,651	12,264	26,036	13,103	379	41	3,751

STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

WHITE PEDIATRICS

	Patients Interviewed	Treatments Given	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred to O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home Private Doctors & Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths	X-Rays
July.....	1,862	513	251	592	1,016	0	3	30
August.....	1,814	598	214	538	1,059	3	0	48
September.....	1,710	601	224	469	1,012	3	2	29
October.....	1,745	639	200	446	1,092	5	2	44
November.....	1,852	728	227	424	1,193	8	0	48
December.....	2,061	961	227	372	1,457	5	0	33
January.....	2,901	1,423	264	640	1,981	13	3	86
February.....	2,557	1,176	236	590	1,725	6	0	57
March.....	2,373	1,101	249	528	1,590	5	1	56
April.....	2,240	1,160	231	534	1,472	2	1	59
May.....	2,284	1,148	205	513	1,564	2	0	50
June.....	2,050	882	251	508	1,285	5	1	38
TOTALS.....	25,449	10,930	2,779	6,154	16,446	57	13	578

STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

COLORED ADULTS

	Patients Interviewed	Treatments Given	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred to O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home Private Doctors & Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths	X-Rays
July.....	13,535	4,545	2,214	6,847	4,437	29	8	391
August.....	13,583	4,264	2,310	6,956	4,298	16	3	462
September.....	12,556	3,453	2,096	5,952	4,475	22	11	572
October.....	12,030	2,691	2,115	6,029	3,880	2	4	380
November.....	11,118	2,799	1,975	5,071	4,055	8	9	305
December.....	9,838	2,755	1,814	4,471	3,528	16	9	551
January.....	12,480	3,399	2,003	6,412	4,003	58	4	417
February.....	11,857	3,852	1,809	6,307	3,713	24	4	248
March.....	13,334	3,379	1,889	7,212	4,226	5	2	486
April.....	12,340	2,369	1,869	6,604	3,855	10	2	493
May.....	13,012	2,917	1,923	6,725	4,354	9	1	396
June.....	12,957	2,287	2,003	7,168	3,782	3	1	397
TOTALS.....	148,640	38,710	24,020	75,754	48,606	202	58	5,098

STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

COLORED PEDIATRICS

	Patients Interviewed	Treatments Given	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred to O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home Private Doctors & Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths	X-Rays
July.....	7,608	4,410	427	2,486	4,681	8	6	85
August.....	8,367	5,456	414	2,668	5,278	5	2	159
September.....	7,108	2,893	393	2,246	4,461	5	3	140
October.....	8,409	2,574	445	2,405	5,549	5	5	142
November.....	9,424	4,084	399	2,243	6,761	19	2	145
December.....	9,114	4,435	438	2,040	6,610	24	2	52
January.....	11,991	6,214	465	2,949	8,513	61	3	126
February.....	9,119	4,883	315	2,456	6,339	8	1	278
March.....	9,291	4,843	347	2,536	6,396	11	1	148
April.....	9,606	4,712	351	2,467	6,783	5	0	166
May.....	10,412	7,992	383	2,796	7,231	2	0	168
June.....	9,927	5,334	425	2,660	6,838	3	1	180
TOTALS.....	110,375	57,830	4,802	29,952	75,440	156	26	1,789

STATISTICAL REPORT — EMERGENCY ROOMS

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

WHITE PATIENTS

	Patients Interviewed	Treatments Given	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred to O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home	Desertions	Patients Not Eligible	Deaths	G.O.A. D.O.A. D.W.C.	X-Rays
July	2,916	2,604	156	703	1,793	15	243	6	251	1,164
August	2,899	2,684	154	740	1,711	27	265	2	307	1,023
September	2,940	2,805	120	535	2,050	20	214	1	245	987
October	2,770	2,842	146	531	1,881	18	192	2	299	1,051
November	2,497	2,727	136	506	1,592	19	243	1	360	714
December	2,492	2,570	131	524	1,626	25	184	2	373	803
January	2,467	2,618	158	656	1,423	33	195	2	350	1,269
February	2,272	1,833	100	577	1,416	23	154	2	255	1,002
March	2,754	1,599	148	639	1,718	39	207	3	305	1,058
April	2,826	1,581	161	655	1,772	28	206	4	252	1,235
May	3,020	1,889	150	676	2,014	23	155	2	310	912
June	3,129	1,908	156	737	2,050	26	160	0	302	971
TOTALS	32,982	27,660	1,716	7,479	21,046	296	2,418	27	3,609	12,189

STATISTICAL REPORT — EMERGENCY ROOMS

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

COLORED PATIENTS

	Patients Interviewed	Treatments Given	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred to O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home	Desertions	Patients Not Eligible	Deaths	G.O.A. D.O.A. D.W.C.	X-Rays
July	4,244	4,965	239	1,526	2,296	116	63	4	169	1,834
August	6,174	5,062	246	1,589	4,211	51	76	1	197	1,778
September	6,896	5,580	236	1,253	5,322	30	51	4	198	1,646
October	6,866	5,080	225	1,180	5,374	16	69	2	179	2,051
November	5,980	4,155	216	1,329	4,335	23	76	1	178	1,143
December	6,054	4,532	226	1,045	4,671	45	66	1	219	1,453
January	5,734	4,788	200	1,357	4,085	38	53	1	203	1,725
February	5,489	4,289	191	1,343	3,865	24	66	0	164	1,441
March	5,396	3,931	204	1,321	3,769	47	54	1	213	1,503
April	6,370	5,346	213	1,389	4,645	32	91	0	197	2,062
May	7,605	7,299	216	1,427	5,860	53	48	1	207	1,503
June	7,844	7,806	217	1,548	5,955	74	50	0	213	1,688
TOTALS	74,652	62,833	2,629	16,307	54,388	549	763	16	2,337	19,827

STATISTICAL REPORT — OBSERVATION ROOM

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

WHITE AND COLORED PATIENTS

WHITE PATIENTS		COLORED PATIENTS	
July	76	July	112
August	89	August	116
September	81	September	118
October	73	October	109
November	78	November	139
December	98	December	130
January	97	January	168
February	90	February	90
March	100	March	139
April	91	April	141
May	91	May	120
June	114	June	138
TOTALS	<u>1,078</u>	TOTALS	<u>1,584</u>
	<u>=====</u>		<u>=====</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

YEARLY COMPARISON OF THE TOTAL WHITE AND COLORED PATIENTS INTERVIEWED IN THE ADMITTING, EMERGENCY AND OBSERVATION DEPARTMENTS DURING THE FISCAL YEARS 1952-53 AND 1953-54.

Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed in the Admitting Rooms During the Fiscal Year 1952-53	295,853
Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed in the Admitting Rooms During the Fiscal Year 1953-54	336,288
Increase	40,435
Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed in the Emergency Rooms During the Fiscal Year 1952-53	88,955
Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed in the Emergency Rooms During the Fiscal Year 1953-54	107,634
Increase	18,679
Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed in the Observation Rooms During the Fiscal Year 1952-53	2,318
Total White and Colored Patients Interviewed in the Observation Rooms During the Fiscal Year 1953-54	2,662
Increase	344

TOTAL VISITS — WHITE PATIENTS

Clinic Services	New Patients In Clinics	Old Patients In Clinics	Patient Revisits To Clinics	Total New & Old Patients In White Clinics	Total Patient Visits To White Clinics
General Surgery	1,311	1,864	13,344	3,175	16,519
Neuro Surgery	50	77	956	127	1,083
Plastic Surgery	34	83	787	117	904
Thoracic Surgery	2	12	98	14	112
Tumor	12	108	1,283	120	1,403
Vascular Disease	36	148	1,389	184	1,573
Fractures	100	127	987	227	1,214
Orthopedics	1,016	1,484	9,393	2,500	11,893
Plaster Room					
Casts Applied	0	0	997	0	997
Casts Removed	0	0	1,909	0	1,909
Obstetrics	362	1,199	5,353	1,561	6,914
Post-Partum	0	59	804	59	863
Gynecology	479	1,292	5,966	1,771	7,737
Endocrine	6	36	456	42	498
Male Urology	309	538	3,413	847	4,260
Female Urology	75	288	2,208	363	2,571
Cystoscopy	2	31	929	33	962
Special Therapy	0	5	237	5	242
Ear, Nose & Throat	406	894	5,103	1,300	6,403
Special Ear, Nose & Throat (Discontinued 10/1/53)	0	8	5	8	13
Eye	359	940	4,747	1,299	6,046
Glaucoma (Began 7/7/53)	0	6	10	6	16
Eye Refractions	0	152	2,201	152	2,353
Special Fundiscope	0	0	266	0	266
Orthoptic-Treatment					
Glaucoma (Began 7/7/53)	0	0	16	0	16
Orthoptic-Diagnostic Check-Ups (Discontinued 7/31/53)	0	0	8	0	8

Clinic Services—Continued	New Patients In Clinics	Old Patients In Clinics	Patient Revisits To Clinics	Total New & Old Patients In White Clinics	Total Patient Visits To White Clinics
Medicine	1,205	3,304	18,849	4,509	23,358
Allergy	13	329	3,974	342	4,316
Arthritis (Began 9/22/53)	28	125	44	153	197
Cardiac	8	35	523	43	566
Chest	1	25	178	26	204
Dermatology	351	677	5,837	1,028	6,865
Diagnostic-Anesthesia	2	41	252	43	295
Hematology	0	7	40	7	47
Hypertension	0	9	170	9	179
Metabolic	2	362	2,880	364	3,244
Tropical Diseases	51	125	6	176	182
Neurology	174	273	1,937	447	2,384
Epilepsy (Began 9/22/53)	2	0	146	2	148
A. Rehabilitation (Began 10/13/53)	40	28	417	68	485
Psychiatry	252	450	4,037	702	4,739
Pediatrics & Immunization	1,039	912	4,938	1,951	6,889
Pediatric-Cardiac	4	18	95	22	117
Infant Feeding & Immunization	71	18	319	89	408
Premature (Began 8/6/53)	58	0	93	58	151
Dentistry (Independent)	143	264	1,621	407	2,028
Dentistry (Loyola)	168	309	1,722	477	2,199
Oral Surgery	64	75	2,082	138	2,220
Pasteur	361	247	409	608	1,017
TOTALS	8,596	16,983	113,434	25,579	139,013

Number of Clinic Working Days for 1953-1954 302

Daily Average Patient Visits to White Clinics 460

TOTAL VISITS — COLORED PATIENTS

Clinic Services	New Patients In Clinics	Old Patients In Clinics	Patient Revisits To Clinics	Total New & Old Patients In Colored Clinics	Total Patient Visits To Colored Clinics
General Surgery	2,428	5,558	28,394	7,986	36,380
Neuro Surgery	16	127	976	143	1,119
Plastic Surgery	17	81	675	98	773
Thoracic Surgery	2	15	178	17	195
Tumor	8	121	1,227	129	1,356
Vascular Disease	100	306	2,622	406	3,028
Fractures	96	222	1,373	318	1,691
Orthopedics	1,243	2,784	14,161	4,027	18,188
Plaster Room					
Casts Applied	0	0	1,526	0	1,526
Casts Removed	0	0	3,132	0	3,132
Obstetrics	1,774	9,124	35,119	10,898	46,017
Post-Partum	74	179	6,602	253	6,855
Gynecology	1,503	5,347	17,284	6,850	24,134
Endocrine	15	66	988	81	1,069
Male Urology	427	1,778	7,410	2,205	9,615
Female Urology	74	363	2,802	437	3,239
Cystoscopy	1	111	897	112	1,009
Special Therapy	0	32	1,953	32	1,985
Ear, Nose & Throat	348	1,639	7,400	1,987	9,387
Special Ear, Nose & Throat (Discontinued 10/1/53)	0	1	4	1	5
Eye	514	1,854	7,783	2,368	10,151
Glaucoma (Began 7/7/53)	1	65	819	66	885
Eye Refractions	0	281	2,504	281	2,785
Special Fundisocpic	0	1	334	1	335
Orthoptic-Treatment (Discontinued 7/31/53)	0	0	6	0	6
Orthoptic-Diagnostic Check-Ups (Discontinued 7/31/53)	0	0	3	0	3

Clinic Services—Continued	New Patients In Clinics	Old Patients In Clinics	Patient Revisits To Clinics	Total New & Old Patients In Colored Clinics	Total Patient Visits To Colored Clinics
Medicine	2,565	11,927	44,921	14,492	59,413
Allergy	32	558	5,280	590	5,870
Arthritis (Began 9/22/53)	24	47	4	71	75
Cardiac	8	101	1,055	109	1,164
Chest	3	53	460	56	516
Dermatology	593	1,629	9,441	2,222	11,663
Diagnostic-Anesthesia	0	5	132	5	137
Hematology	0	35	169	35	204
Hypertension	19	64	413	83	496
Metabolic	0	780	7,161	780	7,941
Tropical Diseases	58	111	22	169	191
Neurology	142	366	3,146	508	3,654
Epilepsy (Began 9/14/53)	0	0	199	0	199
A. Rehabilitation (Began 10/13/53)....	1	2	56	3	59
Psychiatry	120	677	4,883	797	5,680
Pediatrics & Immunization	3,471	2,771	13,173	6,242	19,415
Pediatric-Cardiac	0	4	89	4	93
Infant Feeding & Immunization	337	72	1,082	409	1,491
Premature (Began 8/6/53)	169	10	736	179	915
Dentistry (Independent)	201	634	4,352	835	5,187
Dentistry (Loyola)	286	723	4,926	1,009	5,935
Oral Surgery	106	125	3,732	231	3,963
Pasteur	207	499	378	706	1,084
TOTALS	16,983	51,248	251,982	68,231	320,213

Number of Clinic Working Days for 1953-1954 302

Daily Average Patient Visits to Colored Clinics 969

TUBERCULAR CLINIC
(WHITE AND COLORED PATIENTS)

Examinations:

Bronchoscopies	157
Laryngoscopies	8

Treatments:

Pneumothoraxes	239
Pneumoperitoneums	9,866

Total Visits:

Dental	512
Eye	416
Ear, Nose and Throat	441
Medicine	17,025

Number of Patients referred to hospital for Operations from
Otolaryngology Clinics

Number of Patients referred to hospital for Operations from
Ophthalmology Clinics

Number of Minor Operations in Surgery Clinics

Total Minor Operations

Number of Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics and Immunization
Clinics

Number of Jaws Wired in Dental Clinic

Number of Wires Removed in Dental Clinic

Abscesses

Alveolectomys

Consultations

Extractions

Penicillin Injections

Pyorrhea Treatments

X-Rays Taken

NEW CASES TREATED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Months	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July	428	692	467	1,347	1,120	1,814	895	2,039	2,934
August	385	646	428	1,070	1,031	1,498	813	1,716	2,529
September	373	620	415	817	993	1,232	788	1,437	2,225
October	348	675	333	908	1,023	1,241	681	1,583	2,264
November	252	461	264	648	713	912	516	1,109	1,625
December	272	460	215	515	732	730	487	975	1,462
January	336	590	348	791	926	1,139	684	1,381	2,065
February	333	538	346	714	871	1,060	679	1,252	1,931
March	371	589	394	867	960	1,261	765	1,456	2,221
April	373	620	376	757	993	1,133	749	1,377	2,126
May	364	545	355	718	909	1,073	719	1,263	1,982
June	409	580	411	815	989	1,226	820	1,395	2,215
TOTALS	4,244	7,016	4,352	9,967	11,260	14,319	8,596	16,983	25,579

ANNUAL REPORT OF OPERATING ROOMS**July, 1953 to June, 1954**

	Operations	Cases	Total
Delgado Operating Rooms	5,299		5,299
Miles Operating Rooms	5,358		5,358
Phallorrhaphies	311		311
Plaster Rooms	203	2,108	2,311
Cystoscopic Rooms	435	3,335	3,770
Bronchoscopic & E.N.T. Rooms	739	1,243	1,982
Eye Rooms	896	139	1,035
Burn Dressing Rooms	146	71	217
Totals	13,387	6,896	20,283

OBSTETRICAL DIVISION

Caesarean Sections		481
Minor Surgery		78
Totals		559

	Main Building	Colored T. B. Building	Dibert Building	Contagious Building
July	1,835	3	5	4
August	1,764	7	4	5
September	1,771	4	2	4
October	1,847	5	4	3
November	1,546	9	6	2
December	1,465	7	4	0
January	1,574	8	6	3
February	1,605	4	7	2
March	1,829	2	5	0
April	1,660	4	6	3
May	1,722	3	6	1
June	1,665	2	1	0
	20,283	58	56	27

DELGADO OPERATING ROOMS

MILES OPERATING ROOMS

	Cases		Cases
July	323	July	616
August	332	August	639
September	309	September	592
October	500	October	426
November	453	November	343
December	462	December	301
January	462	January	359
February	465	February	395
March	516	March	453
April	487	April	404
May	499	May	407
June	491	June	423
Totals	5,299	Totals	5,358

BRONCHOSCOPY & E.N.T.
ROOMS

EYE ROOMS

	Operations	Cases		Operations	Cases
July	85	102	July	81	19
August	45	101	August	75	11
September	71	127	September	86	13
October	70	118	October	90	13
November	60	114	November	64	18
December	38	111	December	61	07
January	52	95	January	75	06
February	58	103	February	60	06
March	66	108	March	94	12
April	59	80	April	70	13
May	71	87	May	75	12
June	64	91	June	65	09
Totals	739	1,243	Totals	986	139

PLASTER ROOMS

CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

	Operations	Cases		Operations	Cases
July	24	234	July	45	276
August	19	185	August	39	278
September	15	224	September	36	266
October	16	220	October	37	322
November	10	177	November	34	257
December	8	178	December	28	235
January	19	153	January	34	264
February	21	143	February	32	263
March	25	139	March	37	301
April	13	136	April	34	312
May	21	178	May	44	285
June	12	141	June	35	276
Totals	203	2,108	Totals	435	3,335

BURN DRESSING ROOM

	Cases
July	1
August	10
September	4
October	1
November	6
December	18
January	35
February	31
March	46
April	12
May	17
June	36
Totals	217

PHALLORRHAPHIES

	Operations
July	29
August	30
September	28
October	34
November	10
December	18
January	20
February	28
March	32
April	34
May	26
June	22
Totals	311

OBSTETRICAL OPERATIONS

	Caesarean Sections	Minor Surgery	Total Obstetrics
July	45	5	50
August	49	9	58
September	42	7	49
October	59	6	65
November	36	2	38
December	41	9	50
January	28	3	31
February	44	14	58
March	30	6	36
April	35	6	41
May	34	9	43
June	38	2	40
TOTALS	481	78	559

RECOVERY ROOMS REPORT**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

1953	Admissions	Deaths
July	870	7
August	887	11
September	859	16
October	875	10
November	829	3
December	702	11
1954		
January	791	6
February	810	7
March	887	5
April	818	1
May	864	9
June	860	5
TOTALS	10,052	91

Sincerely,
SISTER ADELAIDE, R.N.

**PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FOLLOW-UP OF
ALCOHOLICS TREATED IN THE ALCOHOLIC
REHABILITATION WARD AND CLINIC**

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Three hundred eighteen alcoholics had been treated in the ward and clinic. Each of these patients was sent a questionnaire. Up until June 30, 1954, answers had been received from 94 patients or 29.6% of the total group. Sixty questionnaires or 18.8% were returned because the patient no longer lived at the given address and his present address was unknown. This leaves 164 patients or 51.6% of the total group who have apparently received the questionnaire and have not as yet returned it.

Of the 94 patients who have answered the questionnaire, 78 or 82.9% were not drinking, 6 or 7.5% did not answer the question pertaining to sobriety, and 10 or 10.6% were drinking. Below is a table illustrating the sobriety distribution of the 78 patients who said they were not drinking.

SOBRIETY DISTRIBUTION OF 78 ALCOHOLICS

Treated July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

TIME IN MONTHS OF DURATION OF SOBRIETY	NUMBER OF PATIENTS
0-1.....	2
1-2.....	6
2-3.....	14
3-4.....	7
4-5.....	6
5-6.....	2
6-7.....	2
7-8.....	2
8-9.....	4
9-10.....	4
10-11.....	2
11-12.....	1
12-13.....	2
13-14.....	1
14-15.....	0
15-16.....	1
16-17.....	0
17-18.....	2
18-19.....	0
19-20.....	0
20-21.....	0
21-22.....	0
22-23.....	1
23-24.....	1
More than 24	3

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY**Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1954****F. F. Millsaps, M.D., Assistant Radiologist**

Total number of patients examined	147,161
Total number of films used	305,287
Total number of fluoroscopies	8,800

Hospital Cases

White	32,347
Colored	44,735

Accident Room and Clinic Cases

White	27,569
Colored	41,834

Sizes of Films Used

14 x 17	126,612
11 x 14	22,017
10 x 12	94,457
8 x 10	52,422
7 x 17	9,779

Parts Examined

Chest	79,423
Abdomen-Pelvo	14,142
Sinuses	1,269
Mastoids	388
Upper Extremities	16,367
Lower Extremities	18,785
Gastro-Intestinal	10,620
Genito-Urinary	11,235
Spines	6,093
Skulls	11,066

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL GARCIA, M.D.
Director
Department of Radiology

**DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY
ANNUAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING****June 30, 1954**

J. V. Schlosser, M.D.-Associate Radiologist

New Cases	1,115
Clinic Visits	9,935

ROENTGEN THERAPY

Patient Visits	15,924
Treatments	52,416

RADIUM THERAPY

White Patients	64
Colored Patients	169
Total	233

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL GARCIA, M.D., Director
Department of Therapeutic Radiology

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

MEDICAL STAFF

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director, Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
 George F. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist
 Donald E. Hughes, M.D., Assistant Pathologist
 Donald G. Kilgore, Jr., M.D., Assistant Pathologist
 Marion W. Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist

RESIDENT STAFF

Monroe S. Samuels, M.D.
 Robert S. Cooke, M.D.
 Jackson Thatcher, M.D.
 Irving Beychok, M.D.
 William Dang, M.D.
 James Rogers, M.D.

TECHNICAL STAFF

Patricia Sallas, B.S., M.T. (ASCP) Chief Medical Technologist
 Janis Smith, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Marie Louise Graugnard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Virginia W. Sorrell, B.S., B.A., M.T. (ASCP)
 Eole Strauch, M.T. (ASCP)
 Anna R. Persich, M.T., B.S. (ASCP)
 Margaret Henson, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)
 Augusta Clark, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Ann Mershon, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Marilyn Miller, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Hilda Adele Spence, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Douglas Tatum, B.S.
 Leland White, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)
 Ann Dunn, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Bettie Catchings, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Lillian Pongetti, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Marie Louise Heller, B.A.
 V. Jean Gilman, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Arthur Morse, B.S.
 Marion Richard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Joan Reiser, B.S.
 Delilah Stokes, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Neomi Lewis, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Dianne Calongne, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Juanita Babb, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Zonia Garza, Laboratory Technical Assistant I

REPORT FROM BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY

Blood:

Sugar	26,408
Urea	31,118
Uric Acid	2,434

Creatinine	2,179
Chloride	17,634
CO ₂	15,016
Icterus	1,868
Total Protein	10,984
Cholesterol	2,028
Bilirubin	6,755
Calcium	1,481
Phosphorus	3,080
B.S.P.	706
Albumin	3,059
Globulin	2,906
Total Protein Colorimetric	2,794
Acid Phosphatase	723
Alkaline Phosphatase	2,111
Cephalin Flocculation	5,590
Thymol Turbidity	5,554
Amylase	392
Galactose	0
Vitamin C	15
Bromide	455
Congo Red	21
Salicylate	39
Sulfathiazole	20
N.P.N.	0
Lipase	38
Barbiturate	11
Creatine	8
Fibrinogen	0
Trypsin	8
Miscellaneous	4

Urine:

Urea	162
Sugar	10
Chloride	48
Urobilinogen	171
Bile	78
Bence Jones	59
Creatine	15
Creatinine	15
Uric Acid	11
Sulkowitz	40
Protein	115
Barbiturate	1
Miscellaneous	37

Spinal Fluid:

Sugar	1,814
Chloride	1,616
Total Protein	3,974

Stool:

Fat	1
Bile	42
Urobilinen	80
Cholesterol	0
Trypsin	31

Stone Analysis:

Gall	0
Kidney	21
Milk	249
Miscellaneous	109
Total	154,138

REPORT FROM HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Hemoglobin	1,237
Red Blood Cell Count.....	746
White Blood Cell Count.....	1,276
Differential Cell Count.....	1,277
Hematocrit	1,255
Sedimentation Rate	752
Wet Preparations	668
Mean Corpuscular Volume	671
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	671
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration.....	671
Reticulocyte Count	647
Platelet Count	630
Prothrombin	2,808
Fragility	60
Coagulation and bleeding time.....	119
Heterophile Antibody Reaction	1,192
Bone Marrow	337
Cold Agglutinations	133
Eosinophil Count	178
Guinea Pig Absorption	85
Coomb's Test	167
Miscellaneous	1,028
Total	16,608

REPORT FROM PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY

Smears for Trophozoites	16,886
Flotations for ova and cysts.....	8,393
Cultures for Trophozoites.....	45
Proctoscopic examinations	59
Anal swab for Enterobius vermicularis.....	370
Malaria	27
Thick drop for malaria.....	32
Iron Hematoxylin stains.....	108
Occult Blood	1,819
Fat Stains	27
Miscellaneous	1,837
Total	29,603

**REPORT FROM GENERAL DIAGNOSTIC BACTERIOLOGY
LABORATORY**

Aerobic cultures:	
blood	6,150
pus	3,871
spinal fluid	1,237
eye	2,503
nose and throat	2,513
urine	10,126
stools	1,796
sputums	1,523
miscellaneous	877
Cultures for gonococci	658
Anaerobic cultures	302
Autopsy cultures	188
Typings (pneumococcus)	64
Smears for gonococcus and Vincent's	85
Flexnor agglutination	
Bile Solubilities	23
Autogenous vaccine	18
Sensitivity Tests	30,956
Miscellaneous	108
Total	62,998

REPORT FROM BACTERIOLOGY—CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Aerobic cultures:	
blood	1,715
pus	312
spinal fluid	1,304
nose & throat	1,895
urine	285
stools	2,063
sputum & gastric	44
Cultures for gonococci	5
Cultures for acid-fast	0
Cultures for fungi	1,780
Sputum concentrations	0
Sensitivity Tests	1,291
Serological Typings	352
Miscellaneous	162
Total	11,217

REPORT FROM TUBERCULOSIS UNIT BACTERIOLOGY

Smears	15,298
Concentrations	13,777
Cultures	11,211
Neutral Red Tests	667
Miscellaneous	3
Total	40,956

REPORT FROM SEROLOGY LABORATORY

Blood Kolmers:

positive	4,664
negative	2,600
anti-complementary	166
unsatisfactory	290
Total	7,720

Blood VDRL:

positive	6,858
negative	45,270
unsatisfactory	102
Total	52,230

Kahn Standard:

positive	3,684
negative	3,547
unsatisfactory	944
Total	8,085

Quantitative Kahn:

positive	1,732
negative	252
unsatisfactory	287
Total	2,271

Spinal Fluid Kolmers:

positive	189
negative	2,006
unsatisfactory	79
Total	2,274

Spinal Fluid Klines:

positive	276
negative	1,764
unsatisfactory	234
Total	2,274

Colloidal Gold Tests:

Spinal Fluid Cell Counts	1,927
Spinal Fluid Globulin	222
Total	144
Total	2,293

Agglutinations:

Typhoid "O"	1,211
Typhoid "H"	1,211
Paratyphoid	2,356
B. Abortus	2,371
Proteus OX19	2,346
Tularenses	333
Total	12,131
Total	89,278

REPORT FROM WHITE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine Examinations	12,176
Blood pictures:	
hemoglobin	6,459
red cell count	4,960
white cell count	6,326
differential count	5,668
smears for malaria	6
sedimentation rate	1,066
reticulocyte count	31
platelet count	73
sickle cells	15
hematocrit	2,569
prothrombin time	64
clot retraction	8
Coagulation time	602
Bleeding time	602
Sputum examinations	1,059
Gastric contents examinations	1
Bacteriological smear examinations	950
Eye cultures made	201
Smears for gonococcus	1
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	30
Trichomonas smears	2
Glucose tolerance	93
Fishbergs	4
B.S.P.	30
Urea Clearance	0
Miscellaneous	565
Specimens Collected	13,721
Total	57,282

REPORT FROM COLORED OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine examinations	44,883
Blood pictures:	
hemoglobin	12,691
red cell count	9,404
white cell count	10,641
differential count	10,456
smears for malaria	11
sedimentation rate	1,953
reticulocyte count	178
platelet count	87
sickle cells	1,367
hematocrit	5,627
prothrombin time	49
clot retraction	13
Coagulation time	833
Bleeding time	833
Sputum examinations	1,207
Gastric contents examinations	41
Bacteriological smear examinations	1,271
Eye cultures made	504
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	146

Smears for gonococcus	5
Trichomonas examinations	0
Glucose Tolerance taken	290
Fishbergs	13
Galactose tolerance taken	0
Urea Clearance	0
Miscellaneous	73
Specimens Collected	35,363
TOTAL	137,970

REPORT FROM EMERGENCY LABORATORY

Spinal Fluid:	
cell count	0
globulin	0
smears	1
cultures	364
sugar	1,307
chloride	278
Blood chemistry:	
urea	4,023
sugar	3,243
chloride	3,568
CO ₂	3,594
Blood counts:	
red blood cells	24
white blood cells	67
differential	63
Urinalyses	633
Miscellaneous smears	4
Cultures	8,412
Amylase	424
Miscellaneous	172
TOTAL	26,177

REPORT FROM HISTOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Surgical slides completed	27,670
Autopsy slides completed	24,847
Frozen sections	320
Special slides—stains	1,692
TOTAL	54,529

REPORT FROM VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

Darkfield examinations	114
Scrappings for Donovan bodies	126
Frei skin tests	231
Ducrey skin tests	168
Fungus cultures	2
Acid Fast	0

Miscellaneous	7
TOTAL	648

REPORT FROM BASAL METABOLIC LABORATORY

TOTAL FOR YEAR.....3,688

REPORT FOR PREGNANCY TEST

TOTAL FOR YEAR.....968

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

1953-54

Surgical specimens received and sectioned.....	14,964
Tulane Unit.....	6,664 = 44.5%
L.S.U. Unit.....	5,368 = 35.8%
Independent Unit.....	2,932 = 19.7%

Consultations—frozen sections.....320

PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total Number of Deaths.....	2,775
Coroner Cases Unavailable for Autopsy.....	500
La. State Anatomical Board.....	31
 Bodies Available for Autopsy.....	 2,244
Autopsied	1,479 = 65.9%
Stillborns	308
Stillborns Autopsied	279 = 90.5%
Dead on Arrival—Autopsied	52
Total Number of Autopsies	1,850
Total Number of Coroner Cases	1,149
Coroner Cases Autopsied	649 = 56 %

PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total patients admitted to Pasteur Clinic	1433
Pasteur treatment administered	58
Patients under observation	1375

MORGUE

Trips to wards by Autopsy Assistants to convey deceased bodies to Morgue	3,178
Burials prepared:	
Bodies (mostly stillborns)	31
Organs	98
Use of Morgue Amphitheatre	Sessions
Clinical Pathological Conferences	105
Neuro-pathological	0
Tulane classes	182
L.S.U. classes	131
	Hours
	105
	0
	333
	199

DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

	1953-54
Serology	89,278
Out-Patient Clinic Laboratories:	
White	57,282
Colored	137,970
Biochemistry	154,138
Histopathology	54,529
Parasitology	29,603
Bacteriology	
General	62,998
Contagious & Mycology	11,217
Tuberculosis	40,956
Hematology	16,608
Basal Metabolic Labs	3,688
Pregnancy Tests	968
Emergency Laboratory	26,177
Venereal Diagnostic Clinic	648
GRAND TOTAL	<hr/> 686,060 <hr/>

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Students admitted	16
Students completing training	19
Students in training	15

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

	PATIENTS—WHITE				PATIENTS—COLORED					
	New	Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New	Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total
1953										
July	67	680	648	1,328		80	656	733	1,389	
August	75	834	666	1,500		86	682	714	1,396	
September	44	845	463	1,308		79	708	713	1,421	
October	62	809	494	1,303		91	744	779	1,523	
November	30	592	388	980		65	527	636	1,163	
December	59	593	338	931		74	524	624	1,148	
1954										
January	61	549	563	1,112		69	559	600	1,159	
February	53	548	595	1,143		54	595	704	1,299	
March	80	799	839	1,638		63	716	686	1,402	
April	52	817	747	1,564		63	560	777	1,337	
May	62	688	753	1,441		62	544	865	1,409	
June	45	778	645	1,423		55	588	792	1,380	
Total	690	8,532	7,139	15,671		841	7,403	8,623	16,026	
TOTAL—WHITE					15,671					
COLORED						16,026				
GRAND TOTAL						31,697				

1952-1953 1953-1954

Total Treatments	56,592	51,698
Total Patients	36,612	31,697
Total New Patients	1,343	1,531
No. Working Days	295	299
Daily Average Treatments	194	173
Daily Average Patients	124	107

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

	WHITE					COLORED					Grand Total
	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	
1953											
July	82	339	1,250	629	2,300	111	462	1,491	309	2,373	4,673
August	108	513	1,223	553	2,397	126	506	1,337	208	2,177	4,574
September	113	424	809	611	1,957	206	461	1,313	160	2,140	4,097
October	153	472	855	463	1,943	181	552	1,509	210	2,452	4,395
November	115	399	722	385	1,621	140	346	1,144	163	1,793	3,414
December	64	506	639	302	1,511	198	283	1,121	116	1,718	3,229
1954											
January	42	429	1,121	334	1,926	260	337	1,090	83	1,770	3,696
February	111	359	1,124	370	1,964	214	423	1,342	87	2,066	4,030
March	86	706	1,491	499	2,782	256	546	1,306	131	2,239	5,021
April	105	794	1,301	356	2,556	244	302	1,506	163	2,215	4,771
May	97	590	1,398	343	2,428	209	373	1,808	141	2,531	4,959
June	119	589	1,308	447	2,463	214	454	1,587	95	2,350	4,813
TOTAL	1,195	6,120	13,241	5,292	25,848	2,359	5,045	16,554	1,866	25,824	51,672

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

1953	Inf. Red	Dia.	Whirl Pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	U.V.	Low (*)		Hub. Bath	M.F.	S.P.	Par. Bath	Total
							Freq.	Curr.					
July	278	278	749	227	2,477	77	135	4	248	30	0	70	4,573
August	160	380	709	196	2,663	81	95	5	185	22	0	78	4,574
September	114	286	605	115	2,556	50	71	4	195	21	0	80	4,097
October	194	318	717	128	2,692	28	116	3	122	43	0	34	4,395
November	177	245	476	135	2,052	25	140	3	96	34	0	21	3,404
December	144	259	457	118	2,012	15	114	8	58	9	0	35	3,229
1954													
January	157	267	610	142	2,220	33	119	8	85	15	6	34	3,696
February	255	296	637	123	2,467	51	145	6	86	5	0	79	4,150
March	239	492	775	79	2,934	65	176	4	169	11	0	77	5,021
April	254	481	786	48	2,849	41	175	10	105	17	0	15	4,781
May	256	452	746	158	2,851	43	231	3	136	14	0	75	4,965
June	190	454	612	203	2,783	92	171	3	179	20	0	106	4,813
Total	2,418	4,208	7,879	1,672	30,556	601	1,688	61	1,664	241	6	704	51,698

(*) Includes Ionization
 Faradic
 Galvanic
 Sinusoidal

Submitted by

NATHAN H. POLMER, M.D.,
 Medical Director.

MARION B. STEWART,
 Technical Director.

REPORT POLIOMYELITIS CENTER**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

The Polio Center, located in the Lapeyre Miltenberger Home for Convalescents, occupies the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th floors. Second floor is being used as a combination isolation and respirator ward.

During this year a total of one hundred and thirty four patients were admitted. Out of this number, one hundred and four were diagnosed and treated for poliomyelitis. There were twelve respirator cases and three deaths. Four respirator cases were carried over from last year.

Children at the Polio Center receive instruction from a teacher employed by the Orleans Parish School Board. Monthly birthday parties are sponsored by schools of New Orleans and directed by the teacher. Moving pictures are shown weekly.

Respectfully submitted,

DOROTHEA ARMBRUSTER, R.N.
Supervisor

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

The accompanying report shows the work performed in the Heart Station from July 1, 1953 through June 30, 1954. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms taken in each month, and to the number of arterial oxygen saturation studies, cardiac catheterizations, angiograms, and cardiac fluoroscopic examinations.

Many sound tracings of the heart were made during the current year but the breakdown for months is not available although the data were placed in the patient's records.

During the year cardiac clinics were conducted every afternoon, Monday through Friday, in order to maintain a closer check on patients with heart disease. There are also a pediatric cardiac clinic which is conducted every Friday.

Cardiac conferences were held every Thursday from 4:30 to 5:30 P.M.

I. Electrocardiograms

July	2,326	January	2,450
August	2,203	February	2,315
September	2,194	March	2,486
October	2,453	April	2,421
November	2,036	May	2,480
December	1,861	June	2,232
Total.....			27,457

II. Arterial oxygen saturation studies	114
III. Cardiac catheterizations	85
IV. Angiograms	26
V. Cardiac Fluoroscopic examinations	1,122

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS LEVY III, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
BRAIN WAVE LABORATORY

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

	Cases		Cases
July	71	January	72
August	48	February	109
September	64	March	108
October	112	April	89
November	106	May	96
December	116	June	104
Total			1,095
Fetal Heart Recordings			47
Metrazol Recordings			6
Photic Stimulations			15
Brain Tumor Correlation Study, Cases Surveyed			250

Respectfully submitted,
H. THARP POSEY, M.D.
Director

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIOLOGY AND BLOOD BANK

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1954, a number of changes were made in the Anesthesia Department and in the Blood Bank. The salary for residents was increased. The quota was increased. Dr. Margaret Kerr remained on the staff but was classified as an Anesthesiologist I by Civil Service. In addition a position of Assistant to the Director was created which was filled by Doctor Helen Wallace, one of our former residents. Dr. John Parmley, Director of Anesthesia at Hotel Dieu and Dr. Walter Mannheimer, Director of Anesthesia at the Veterans Administration Hospital were appointed to assist in the instruction and supervision of residents.

New equipment was purchased to permit the performance of modern surgical procedures requiring hypothermia. A electrically driven cooling blanket, a recording rectal thermometer, a CO₂ analyzer oximeter and a Bennett positive pressure apparatus were purchased. A dozen oxygen tents for pediatric use were likewise added to the equipment as well as two dozen oxygen regulators for administering oxygen by the catheter technique. The quota of residents was increased to twelve. During the year 22,000 anesthetics of all types were administered to obstetrical and surgical patients.

In the Blood Bank the system of processing and manufacturing our bottles and tubings were discontinued and the standard vacuum disposable equipment was adopted. During the year there were 19,757 transfusions administered and 21,000 bottles of blood collected.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN ADRIANI, M.D., Director
Department of Anesthesia

LUNG STATION

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

During the fiscal year from July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954 the facilities of the Lung Station were considerably expanded physically. The addition of new space allowed rearrangement of diagnostic and therapeutic facilities to achieve a more functional integration with the facilities of the Heart Station. New diagnostic equipment was installed and should be in operation during the next fiscal year.

Partial or complete studies of ventilatory function accounted for five hundred and twenty-four examinations. The respiratory studies involving the determination of pulmonary gas exchange were carried out on fifty-seven occasions. Bronchspirometry was performed thirty-six times during the year. Arterial blood studies were done on twenty-nine occasions. Miscellaneous pulmonary diagnostic studies accounted for forty-three studies.

The therapeutic facilities for the Lung Station had been overtaxed during the previous fiscal year and it was necessary to greatly restrict intermittent positive pressure aerosol therapy in the Lung Station. Nevertheless, one-hundred and fifty-one positive pressure treatments were given. Although the Lung Station was unable to devote additional time to inhalational therapy, residents in the hospital were permitted to sign out the therapy equipment for ward use under their own supervision. Continuous, controlled induction of pneumothorax was carried out on two occasions for special therapeutic reasons.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. SEABURY, M.D., Director
Lung Station

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Diseases	Cases Ad-mitted	Discharged		Deserted		Deaths	
		White	Col.	White	Col.	White	Col.
Actinomycosis	5	0	2	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blastomycosis	9	3	1	0	0	0	0
Coccidiomycosis	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Chicken Pox	54	15	38	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	74	15	18	0	1	1	1
Encephalitis	25	5	16	0	1	1	1
Erysipelas	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Potts Disease	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stomatitis	14	3	13	0	0	0	0
Histoplasmosis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inf. Hepatitis	84	16	36	1	0	0	1
Inf. Eczema	47	7	35	0	0	1	1
Inf. Diarrhea	761	184	560	2	1	5	12
Lues	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Measles	212	81	136	0	0	0	0
Meningitis	518	123	225	0	1	16	32
Mumps	57	13	39	0	0	0	0
Pertussis	121	18	109	0	0	0	0
Strep. S. T.	7	0	6	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	15	14	4	0	0	0	0
Para Typhoid	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	42	8	13	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuleramia	13	7	6	0	0	0	0
Tracheotomies	4	2	2	0	0	0	1
TBC	125	29	42	0	0	2	2
Polio	20	19	10	0	0	0	0
Suspected of Contagious Diseases	852	344	683	2	5	2	5
Total	3,066	897	2,019	5	9	29	56

SISTER MARGARET MARY,
Supervisor.

ANNUAL REPORT**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954****PREMATURE INFANT CARE CENTER**WILLIAM T. NEWSOM, M.D.,
Medical Director**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	INTRODUCTION
II.	ADMINISTRATIVE AND COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES
III.	SERVICE ACTIVITIES
A.	Statistics
B.	Personnel
C.	Report of Nursing Service Division as Related to Premature Center
D.	Report of Social Service Director
E.	Facilities
F.	Procedures
G.	Formula Room
H.	Parent Education
IV.	INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES
A.	Clinical
B.	Publications
V.	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
A.	Medical
B.	Nursing
VI.	STATISTICAL TABLES
Table No. I:	Charity Hospital Prematures
Table No. II:	Outside Prematures
Table No. III:	Total Admissions and Comparative Survival Rates for 1952-53 and 1953-54
Table No. IV:	Census Trend, 1954-1955

I. INTRODUCTION

This annual report for the fiscal year 1953-54 has been prepared from documents and committee meetings available in the office of the Medical Director for the Premature Center by Doctor William T. Newsom, who assumed the duties of Medical Director for the Premature Center on August 16, 1954. Doctor Elaine Allen, the former Medical Director for the Premature Center, left in the files certain preliminary drafts of material which she felt should be included in this annual report. Such information is included as noted in quotation marks.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE AND COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES

The Committee on the Premature Infant Center of Charity Hospital met five times during the fiscal year. During the course of four

of these meetings, all held in 1953, the following material was discussed and acted upon as indicated:

1. Many problems related to nursing personnel and the special premature infant nursing course were discussed in detail and occasionally definitive action was taken, such as an invitation to the Director of the School of Nursing of Charity Hospital to be made a member of this Committee.

2. The final report of the Urban Life Research Institute Study was brought up for discussion several times and the Committee recommended that this report be presented to the Charity Hospital Board of Administrators for permission to release the information contained in it.

3. Suggestions were made regarding the initiation of another study be done with the aim in mind of analyzing specific duties and responsibilities of all levels of nursing personnel. Plans for such a study were later prepared but never discussed further (apparently because of lack of approval of the funds necessary to employ an experienced person capable of conducting such an investigation).

The final meeting of the Committee on the Premature Infant Center during this fiscal year was held on June 30, 1954, at which time the recommendation was made for the appointment of Doctor William T. Newsom as the Medical Director of the Premature Center to replace Doctor Elaine Allen, who had resigned on January 30 and left the Center in April 1954.

The Steering Committee of the Premature Infant Center met twice during this fiscal year, both times in January 1954. The first meeting considered steps to establish the position of Supervisor for the Premature Center and recommendations were made that this be included in the preparation of the budget for the next fiscal year. Revisions of the sections of the special project planned for the training program in the Care of Premature Infants that applied to the Nursing Educational Director were presented to the Director of the LSU Department of Nursing Education. These revisions were discussed at length and with minor changes were referred to the members of the Committee on Premature Infant Care. However, no further official action in regard to adopting these changes has been made.

The Medical Director distributed to members of the Committee on Premature Infant Care just prior to her leaving a brief summary of major problems for definitive consideration and action by the Premature Committee. The major problem described was that related to personnel shortage, inadequate space and facilities to meet peak population loads and the resulting curtailment of many important and necessary service functions. Concern was also expressed over the inadequacy of supervision of student nurses assigned to the Unit. Definitive policies related to the transportation of premature infants to this Center from other hospitals have not allowed for utilization of the Premature Follow-up Clinic in the fields of service and of teaching. A suggested Physician's Discharge Summary Sheet should be considered to become part of the premature's permanent hospital record. The last specific recommendation made by Doctor Allen for consideration as "outstanding business" is as follows: "In spite of several attempts and abortive discussions, the Committee has not adequately discussed and evaluated the Urban Life Report in terms of its significance for the practice on our own Unit. Instead, this type of evaluation was deferred until another study, this one regarding head

nurse functions, could be made. Since funds for this second study have not been approved, it would seem desirable at this time to give serious consideration, not just lip-service, to the value of the Urban Life Report, and try to learn something from it, and make application of this. For instance, the study would seem to indicate that more formal recognition be given to the role the aides play in the operation of the unit. For example, should they not chart those procedures they perform? And should not conditions be created that would permit inservice education to proceed?"

A Newborn Nursery Committee was appointed to consider the possibility of relieving the excess patient load in the Premature Center by allowing prematures of 2000 grams or more in birth weight to be cared for in the Newborn Nursery on the tenth floor as one of the possible solutions to this problem as mentioned in the annual report for 1952-53. Although their report and recommendations were not officially considered by the Committee on Premature Infant Care, it seemed to be generally agreed that facilities and staffing of the Newborn Nursery were not suitable to accept this extra burden of small infants. The specific findings and suggestions of this Committee for improvement of facilities and staffing in the Newborn Nurseries were referred to the Medical Director of the Premature Center; however, further consideration during this year was not possible.

III. SERVICE ACTIVITIES

A. Statistics

The statistical data for presentation in this annual report will be limited to a complete and accurate tabulation of total admissions, survivals and survival rate for infants admitted to the Premature Unit due to the failure to maintain more detailed data for punch card analysis resulting from personnel shortages and other difficulties during this period. The first two tables have been prepared in a form similar to that used in the last annual report so that comparisons can be made. Table I deals with premature infants delivered at Charity Hospital. Table II is concerned with premature infants born outside and admitted to this Unit. Table III illustrates the comparative survival rates for this and the previous fiscal year. Although it is readily apparent that a slightly improved survival rate has resulted during this fiscal year, this improvement is not statistically significant.

Of the total of 213 infants having a birth weight of less than 1500 grams who were discharged in apparent good health from this Center, our present records indicate that a total of ten eyes among six children have been permanently blinded by retrolental fibroplasia. This reflects an incidence of less than three per cent permanent blindness among our surviving infants in this weight group.

In an attempt to more accurately define at least one of the factors responsible for some of the personnel problems described in the next section, Table IV has been included to demonstrate the progressive increase in the total numbers of newborns and prematures cared for in the Premature Center and Newborn Nurseries of Charity Hospital. It may be noted that this increase has been occurring concomitantly with a variably diminishing staff of registered nurses and a necessary increase in the complement of auxiliary workers.

B. Personnel

In view of the improved survival rates during this fiscal year, as shown in the statistics, it may be surprising to note that many people felt this to be a most difficult year in terms of morale and adequacy of staffing. Of particular interest in this regard, attention is called to the resignations as reported in the section prepared by the Nursing Service Division. The following remarks by Doctor Elaine Allen in her initial draft of this annual report may be of interest: "The situation at present is less rosy than at any time in my experience with this Unit. The immediate problem is one of staffing, primarily, but the staffing problems have their origins, I believe, in the concept of some that educational, nursing service and medical functions should not overlap, but should proceed independently of one another."

C. Report of Nursing Service Division as Related to Premature Center

During the fiscal year 1,338 infants were admitted to the Premature Infant Center. The daily average population of this service was 101 patients. To give nursing care to these patients, the Nursing Service Department had in its employ one June 30, 1954, eighteen professional nurses and thirty-eight nurse aides. Additional employees included one Central Service Worker, one Custodial Worker, one Typist-Clerk. During this fiscal period, the following changes in the professional staff were effected.

	Resignations	Employments
Educational Director	1	0
Assistant Supervisor	1	2
Head Nurses	6	1
General Duty Nurses	4	6

Transfers

Supervisor (religious)	1
Assistant Supervisor	1

Efforts were made to recruit professional nurse personnel for the positions available in the division, with very little success. The total number of nurse personnel decreased from twenty to eighteen, with most of the vacant positions in the head nurse group. Our inability to recruit a teaching supervisor for this area still hinders the establishment of an adequate inservice training program for personnel. The nurse aide training program for employees of the hospital in general does not apply to the care of premature infants; however, professional and non-professional personnel continue to receive individual orientation and teaching in preparation for their positions.

In February 1954 the Director of Nursing Service and selected personnel in the Premature Infant Center conducted a study of head nurse activities. These activities were broken down into area, duration and level of activities in each of three nurseries, the study not being considered applicable to the fourth nursery. A summary of the findings indicated that head nurses in the Premature Infant Center spent the largest portion of their time on activities which fall within the staff nurse level, with the head nurse, nurse aide, and clerical levels following in that order. In the duration of activity, direct and indirect care accounted for the largest portion of the head nurse's time, as well as for the

most frequent of all activities. The transfer of the Director of Nursing Service shortly after this study, and the absence of a supervisor in the division, prevented any further work along this line.

In May 1954 job specifications were revised for the following nursing personnel: Supervisor, Assistant Supervisor, Head Nurse, Clinical Instructor and Instructor in Nursing Education. These revised forms were submitted for approval to the Children's Bureau through the Louisiana State Department of Health. At the close of the fiscal year, the revised forms had not yet been returned to the Premature Infant Center by the Children's Bureau.

Efforts are continuing along the lines of recruitment of nursing personnel, inservice training, and general improvement in nursing care, and it is hoped that the coming fiscal year will show improvement in each of these fields.

D. Report of Social Service Director Service to Families

The social worker has continued to help the families with their problems as much as possible. She has made a particular effort to talk at least once with each mother who delivers at Charity Hospital. Many of these mothers need nothing more than some factual information about their babies plus some reassurance, but there have been others who seemed to require more help. For example, there was the fifteen year old mother who failed to bring her baby back to the clinic although she had been told when she took the baby home that the child had a cataract on one eye. Money for transportation was sent to her but she did not think that it was enough to allow for incidentals. Since this did not seem to be a valid reason for her not coming to the clinic and because she was very young, she was referred to the Department of Public Welfare for guidance and supervision. She did not need financial assistance because her husband worked. After several months of working with this mother, the Department of Public Welfare was successful in getting her to bring the baby back for an eye examination, resulting in successful dissolution of the problem.

Referral of occasional special cases to the local Family Service Society has not been found to result in satisfactory follow-up of these cases. Further coordinated planning with this Agency seems to be necessary prior to successful utilization of their potential assistance.

Teaching

The social worker has continued to participate in the teaching program for graduate nurses and Charity Hospital student nurses as in previous years. There have been no drastic changes in her activities in this area. For a period of time the social worker met with groups of LSU medical students to discuss with them the kinds of social problems found on the Premature Unit.

Statistical Data

TOTAL CASE LOAD	1,786
1. Number of Patients Given Casework Services.....	982
Active	531
Inactive	451
2. Number of Patients Given Incidental Services.....	804

SOURCE OF REFERRAL

1. Number of Patients Referred by Hospital Personnel	746
2. Number of Patients Referred by Department of Public Welfare	14
3. Number of Patients Referred by Other Agencies....	386
4. Number of Patients Referred by Patient Group.....	640

DIVISION BY PARISH

1. Number of Patients from Orleans Parish	853
2. Number of Patients from Other Parishes	928
3. Number of Patients from Other States	5

NATURE OF SERVICES

1. Interpretation to Patient and Patient Group	353
2. Interpretation to Other Social Agencies	104
3. Interpretation to Interested Individuals	242
4. Children Referred for Foster Home Placement	2
5. Children Referred for Adoption	2
6. Number of Home Visits Made	12

E. FACILITIES

Limited reorganization and remodeling of the tenth floor Newborn Nurseries was accomplished in the fall of 1953; however, as pointed out above, standards in this nursery may still be inadequate to care for prematures of 2000 grams and over. It may be suggested that a restudy of this situation seems to be indicated.

No new equipment was purchased during this year. All Isolette incubators in the Premature Nursery were completely overhauled and reconditioned.

F. PROCEDURES

No important new procedures were developed during this fiscal year. The use of a commercially available detergent in mist producing devices for incubators was found to be quite damaging to the incubators and, in addition, studies completed elsewhere and reported in May 1954 indicated that this method of treatment is apparently of no value in reducing morbidity or mortality and hence the procedure has been abandoned.

Copies of the Premature Nursery Medical Policies and Procedure Book have been exhausted and in view of both changing personnel and medical policies this document should be rewritten in its entirety.

G. FORMULA ROOM

During the course of this Center's cooperation in a nationwide study on retroental fibroplasia, it became necessary to standardize on a single evaporated milk formula for all babies throughout their stay in the nursery. This was found to be helpful in expediting formula preparation for this Unit. Only rarely was an occasional infant given an individual formula different than the one in routine use, which was one part of evaporated milk, two parts of water and six percent added carbohydrate.

In April 1954 the Formula Room supervisor resigned and was immediately replaced.

H. PARENT EDUCATION

Formal parent education to groups of parents of premature infants has been abandoned in favor of individual guidance and instruction of the parents of each premature infant by nursing service personnel at the time of discharge of the infant. All parents are so instructed in a session lasting twenty to thirty minutes, at which time formula preparation and bathing and other general care procedures are discussed and demonstrated in detail.

IV. INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES

A. CLINICAL

Beginning in July 1953 this Center participated in a cooperative nationwide project investigating the possibility of a relationship between high oxygen concentrations and retroental fibroplasia. This project was sponsored by the Kresge Eye Institute of Detroit and the National Institute of Health. Our contribution to this project was sponsored locally by the Southern Eye Bank of New Orleans as a cooperative effort of the Departments of Pediatrics and Ophthalmology of both LSU and Tulane Schools of Medicine. Throughout this fiscal year over one hundred infants with birth weights under 1500 grams were included in this study. Follow-up studies of these patients in the outpatient department are still in progress and no report of results are as yet available.

A member of the Department of Pediatrics at Tulane School of Medicine carried out investigations to determine the survival time of radioactivated gamma globulin. It is hoped that results of this study will provide basic information as to the dosage and time interval for administering gamma globulin to be of value in reducing morbidity and mortality from infections in premature infants. This study has been completed and results are now being analyzed.

A study concerned with the "Serum Desoxyribonuclease Activity in Premature and Term Infants" by Doctors Obrinsky, Kurnisk and Fichter was completed under the auspices of the LSU Department of Pediatrics, the Tulane Department of Medicine and Charity Hospital. This study was read before the annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Research in Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania. The study contributed concrete evidence of hepatic immaturity in premature infants differing from that in term infants or adults.

B. Publications

The report of nursing service study in the Premature Infant Center carried out under the auspices of the Louisiana State Department of Health, Charity Hospital of New Orleans and Tulane University, by the Urban Life Research Institute of Tulane University, was published in a preliminary limited edition and further distribution and dissemination of this collected information is awaiting administrative decision.

A paper entitled "Physiologic Hyperbilirubinemia in Premature Infants" by Doctors Obrinsky, Allen and Anderson was published in the American Journal of Diseases of Children, March 1954, based on serial bilirubin determinations during the course of hospital stay in twenty-seven premature and twelve term infants carried out during the last fiscal year.

V. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

A. Medical

1. Visiting

Informal discussion and education was provided the many frequent physicians who visited the Center. No formal post-graduate course in premature care was offered to physicians. Our most outstanding visitor during this fiscal year was Doctor V. Mary Crosse, who spent considerable time in our Unit during November 1953. Through her discussions with both medical and nursing staffs related to her experiences with premature infants in England, she was quite helpful in impressing upon our staff the seriousness of administration of oxygen to premature infants.

The Medical Director of the Premature Center contributed to the programs of the Tulane Pediatrics Department held annually for pediatricians.

2. Staff

Approximately twenty new pediatric residents and ten interns were rotated through the Premature and Newborn Service and received guidance and instruction from the nursing staff, Medical Director and the responsible pediatric service, either LSU, Tulane or Independent.

3. Undergraduate

The Medical Director of the Premature Center continued to participate in lectures and demonstrations related to premature infants provided the junior and senior medical students at both Tulane and LSU Schools of Medicine.

B. Nursing

1. Undergraduate

The Director to the Charity Hospital School of Nursing reports that during the fiscal year 1953-54 there were 142 Charity students and 21 affiliating students who received two weeks nursing experience in the care of premature infants.

2. Graduate

Admissions, Survivals and % Survivals of Infants Admitted to the Premature Unit, Delivered at Charity Hospital
of Louisiana at New Orleans, July 1, 1953, through June 3, 1954, by Race, Sex and Weight.

Table No. 1

KEY: TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	White		Negro		All Negro	All White	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Under 500 Grams	1 0 0	0 0 0	24 0 0	26 0 0	50 0 0	1 0 0	51 0 0
501-1000 Grams	5 1 20%	1 0 0	36 8 22.2%	41 5 12.2%	77 13 16.9%	6 1 16.6%	83 14 16.9%
1001-1500 Grams	5 1 20%	4 3 75%	70 40 57.1%	62 49 79.0%	132 89 67.4%	9 4 44.4%	141 93 66.0%
1501-2000 Grams	19 19 100%	10 10 100%	147 137 93.2%	151 145 96.0%	298 282 94.5%	29 29 100%	327 311 95.0%
2001-2700 Grams	15 13 86.6%	18 17 94.4%	108 104 96.3%	147 142 96.6%	255 246 96.4%	33 30 90.9%	288 276 95.8%
Over 2270 Grams	2 0 0	2 2 100%	14 10 71.4%	4 4 100%	18 14 77.7%	4 2 50.0%	22 16 72.8%
Total	47 34 72.3%	35 32 91.4%	399 299 74.9%	431 345 80.0%	830 644 77.5%	82 66 80.4%	912 710 77.8%

Admissions, Survivals and % of Premature Infants Born Outside and Admitted to the Premature Unit, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, July 1, 1953, through June 30, 1954, by Race, Sex and Weight.

Table No. 2

KEY: TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	White		Negro		All Negro	All White	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Under 500 Grams	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
501-1000 Grams	8 0 0	6 3 50 %	7 1 14.2 %	12 6 50 %	19 7 37.2 %	14 3 21.4 %	33 10 30.4 %
1001-1500 Grams	22 19 86.3 %	27 17 62.9 %	32 23 71.8 %	43 37 86 %	75 60 80 %	49 36 73.5 %	124 96 77.5 %
1501-2000 Grams	42 37 88.2 %	31 26 84 %	37 34 92 %	42 39 93 %	79 73 92.5 %	73 63 86.2 %	152 136 89.5 %
2001-2500 Grams	13 9 69.2 %	12 10 83.4 %	17 15 88.5 %	16 16 100 %	33 31 94 %	25 19 76 %	58 50 86.2 %
Total	85 65 88.3 %	76 56 74.6 %	93 73 78.5 %	113 98 86.7 %	206 171 83.2 %	161 121 75.3 %	367 292 79.5 %

Survival Rates for All Admissions, Combined White and Negro

Table No. III

Weight Group	KEY: TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	Inside		Outside	
		1952-53	1953-54	1952-53	1953-54
Under 500 Grams	40 0 0	51 0 0		1 0 0	0 0 0
501-1000 Grams	90 9 10%	83 14 16.9 %		29 7 24.1 %	33 10 30.4 %
1001-1500 Grams	118 64 54.2 %	114 93 66.0 %		129 91 70.5 %	124 96 77.5 %
1501-2000 Grams	311 283 90.9 %	327 311 95.0 %		170 155 91.1 %	152 136 89.5 %
2001-2500 Grams				52 45 86.5 %	58 50 86.2 %
2001-2200 Grams	394 374 94.9 %	288 276 95.8 %			
Over 2270 Grams	26 18 69.2 %	22 16 72.8 %			
Total	979 748 76.3 %	912 710 77.8 %		381 298 78.2 %	367 292 79.5 %

**Annual Statistics Demonstrating Selected Aspects in the
Development of the Premature Center at Charity Hospi-
tal of Louisiana at New Orleans.**

Table No. IV

Year	Live Term Births	Admission to Premature Center			Daily Census Average—Maximum	Nursing Staff	
		Inside	Outside	Total		RN	Aides
1945-46	4,711	271	143	414		?	?
1949-50	9,706	644	130	774	74-103	28	22
1950-51	10,438	751	207	958	80-100	21	24
1951-52	10,352	740	382	1,122		18	30
1952-53	10,547	979	381	1,360		20	?
1953-54	10,752	912	367	1,279	101-	18	38

**ANNUAL REPORT
THE CANCER REGISTRY
July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

Prior to this fiscal year, annual reports on the Cancer Registry were included in the report from the Medical Social Service Department and referred to as the "Follow-Up Program."

The year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954 was a very significant year for the Cancer Registry in that many changes took place. The Registry was converted and expanded into a Tumor Registry meeting the standards and requirements as outlined by the Committee on Cancer, American College of Surgeons. This was accomplished through the guidance and direction of a Cancer Registry Board, a Medical Consultant and a Statistical Consultant, the latter from the National Office of the American Cancer Society in New York.

Administrative Relationships:

Members of the Cancer Registry Board:

- Dr. Edmund L. Leckert, Director, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans
- Dr. Walter J. Burdette, Louisiana State University School of Medicine
- Dr. E. Krementz, Tulane University School of Medicine
- Dr. J. D. Martin, Louisiana State Board of Health
- Dr. Rawley M. Penick, Louisiana Division, American Cancer Society

Chairman, Cancer Registry Board:

- Dr. Walter J. Burdette

Medical Consultant:

- Dr. Victor Tedesco

Statistical Consultants, American Cancer Society, New York:

- Dr. E. Cuyler Hammond
- Dr. Aubrey Schneider
- Mrs. Constance Percy

Executive Secretary, Louisiana Division, American Cancer Society:

- Mrs. Marian Simmons

Accomplishments:

The Registry was moved from a small office on the eighth floor to a larger space in the Clinic Waiting Room, first floor. The necessary equipment, such as keypunch and card sorter machines were secured. Additional personnel were employed; two statistical research assistants and ten medical students. The latter were employed on a temporary basis. Three visits were made by Statistical Consultants from the New York Office for the purpose of designing the forms, codes, procedures and training the personnel. The Medical Consultant has assisted with medical problems beyond the scope of the staff and the Chairman of the Cancer Registry Board with administrative and policy problems. The medical records of cases of malignant diseases diagnosed since January, 1948 have been abstracted, coded and the information punched on cards. Informational follow-up is being added to the records. The material has been made available to doc-

tors and other hospitals requesting such information for research, teaching and demonstration.

Content and Extent of Service Provided:

Establish the identity of every cancer patient seen at Charity Hospital, diagnosed since January, 1948 and developed a master file for the entire hospital case load.

Obtain follow-up information on all cancer patients at annual intervals.

Abstract the medical records of each cancer case complete with follow-up findings and organize the material in such a way as to provide useful materials for evaluating the results of therapy, for research studies, for teaching and for demonstration.

Provide for an exchange of information with the Board of Health which will serve to facilitate clearance of all death reports on cancer patients.

Volume of Cases:

Year of Diagnosis	Alive at last Follow-up	Deceased	Total
1948	451	1,043	1,494
1949	615	1,045	1,660
1950	595	981	1,576
1951	654	804	1,458
1952	907	647	1,554
1953	1,225	421	1,646
Totals	4,447	4,941	9,388

Estimated Growth:

From 1948 through 1953 there was 9,388 cases for a six year period or an average of 1,565 new cases per year.

Information Available from the Registry:

(1) Regarding Cancer or Patients

Any information or combination of information on the code from the punched cards on:

A—Statistics

B—Identity of patient by name and hospital record number.
From the patient's folder in the Registry:

C—Summary from medical chart and record of follow-up.

(2) Regarding the Registry:

- A. Handbook or manual, Cancer Registry, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans.
- B. Copies of reports sent to or received from other hospitals, etc.
- C. Bulletin boards, maps, etc. with statistics and information displayed.
- D. Departmental file—personnel, budget, etc.
- E. Copies of reports on cancer given to individual doctors.
- F. Scrapbook—published reports.
- G. Guestbook—identity of visitors.

Respectfully submitted,

(MRS.) MARION WOGAN, Director
Cancer Registry

ANNUAL REPORT
PHARMACY DEPARTMENT
July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Special Prescriptions Filled	113,030
Stock Prescriptions Filled	68,546
Narcotic Prescriptions Filled	7,344
Tuberculosis Prescriptions Filled	499
Total Prescriptions Filled	189,419

SERUMS AND ANTITOXINS PURCHASED

Anti H Influenza Serum, Type "B"	10 Vials
Antivenin North American Anti Snake Bite Serum	40 Vials
Brucellergen 2 cc	10 Vials
Brucellin 2 cc	9 Vials
Catarrhalis Vaccine Combined No. 4	40 Vials
Coccidioidin 1 cc (10 Tests)	50 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin 10,000 Units	250 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin 20,000 Units	250 Vials
Diphtheria Tetanus Toxoid Alum. Ppt. 1 Dose	30 Vials
Diphtheria Tetanus Toxoid Alum. Ppt. 5 Dose	10 Vials
Diphtheria Tetanus Pertussis 1 Dose	126 Vials
Diphtheria Tetanus Pertussis 5 Dose	192 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid Alum Ppt. 1 Dose	22 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid Fluid 4 Dose	12 Vials
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Test 100 Doses	45 Vials
Frei Antigen	54 Vials
Hyper-Immune Pertussis Serum Human	350 Vials
Mixed Vaccine Respiratory Infections 20 cc	60 Vials
Rabies Vaccine 14 Doses	34 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 1500 Units	14,000 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 Units	200 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 20,000 Units	350 Vials
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin	3,050 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid, Alum Ppt. 1 Dose	144 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid, Alum Ppt. 5 Dose	10 Vials
Typhoid Para-Typhoid Vaccine 100 Million Bacteria per cc 5 cc	300 Vials
Typhoid Para-Typhoid Vaccine 20 cc	60 Vials

INSULINS PURCHASED

Insulin U-40	1,340 Vials
Insulin U-80	900 Vials
Insulin Crystalline Zinc U-40	100 Vials
Insulin Crystalline Zinc U-80	60 Vials
Insulin Globin U-40	144 Vials
Insulin Globin 80-U	144 Vials
Insulin NPH U-40	2,100 Vials
Insulin NPH U-80	2,290 Vials
Insulin Protamine Zinc U-40	1,830 Vials
Insulin Protamine Zinc U-80	900 Vials

SULFA DRUGS PURCHASED

Sodium Sulfadiazine Amples	600	Amps
Sulfadiazine Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 oz.	36	Tubes
Sulfadiazine Tablets 0.5 Gram	50,000	Tablets
Sulfaguanidine Tablets 0.5 Gram	2,000	Tablets
Sulfamerazine Tablets 0.5 Gram	4,000	Tablets
Sulfasuxidine Tablets 0.5 Gram	6,000	Tablets
Sulfathalidine Tablets 0.5 Gram	36,000	Tablets
Sulfathalidine Powder	12	Pounds
Sulfathiazole Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 oz.	144	Tubes
Gantrisin Tablets 0.5 Gram	350,000	Tablets
Gantrisin Syrup	240	Tablets
Gantrisin Ampules	196	Ampules

ANTIBIOTICS PURCHASED

Aerosporin 50 mk. 20 cc	900	Vials
Aerospirin Otic 10 cc	36	Bottles
Aerosporin Tablets	1,164	Tablets
Aureomycin Capsules 50 mg.	380	Capsules
Aureomycin Capsules 250 mg.	2,412	Capsules
Aureomycin Spersoids 75 mg.	12	Bottles
Aureomycin Troches	600	Troches
Aureomycin Oral Drops 20 cc	4	Bottles
Aureomycin Pharyngets	360	Pharyngets
Aureomycin Otic Solution	84	Bottles
Aureomycin Ointment 1 oz.	288	Tubes
Aureomycin Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 oz.	1,152	Tubes
Aureomycin Syrup 4 oz.	336	Bottles
Aureomycin & Triple Sulfas Tablets	1,152	Tablets
Aureomycin Vaginal Suppositories	304	Suppositories
Aureomycin Intravenous 500 mg.	1,296	Bottles
Bacitracin Powder 50,000 Units	1,110	Vials
Bacitracin Ointment 4 oz.	936	Tubes
Bacitracin Ointment 1 oz.	720	Tubes
Bacitracin Ointment 1/8 oz.	1,224	Tubes
Chloromycetin Capsules 250 mg.	23,040	Capsules
Chloromycetin Capsules 50 mg.	5,400	Capsules
Chloromycetin Palmitate 2 oz.	936	Bottles
Chloromycetin Intravenous 0.05 Grams	836	Ampules
Chloromycetin Intramuscular 1 Gram	250	Amps
Chloromycetin Powder	524	Grams
Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Solution	84	Bottles
Chloromycetin Otic	12	Bottles
Erythromycin Tablets 100 mg.	43,200	Tablets
Erythromycin Tablets 200 mg.	10,800	Tablets
Erythromycin Pediatric 60 cc	550	Bottles
Erythromycin Intravenous 250 mg.	300	Vials
Pencillin "G" Crystalline 5 Million Units	17,500	Vials
Pencillin "G" Crystalline 1 Million Units	20,000	Vials
Pencillin "G" Crystalline 200,000 Units	2,000	Vials
Pencillin Procaine Fortified 400,000 1 dose	800	Vials
Pencillin Procaine Aqueous 300,000 Units/cc 10 Dose	44,000	Vials
Pencillin Tablets 200,000 Units	10,000	Tablets
Pencillin Troches 5,000 Units	2,100	Troches
Pencillin Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 oz.	48	Tubes

Streptomycin 1 Gram	4,100	Vials
Streptomycin 5 Grams	28,000	Vials
Streptomycin Dehydro 1 Gram	200	rams
Streptomycin Dehydro 5 Grams	1,700	Vials
Terramycin Capsules 250 mg.	102,400	Capsules
Terramycin Capsules 50 mg.	4,250	Capsules
Terramycin Suspension 1 oz.	3,300	Bottles
Terramycin Ointment Topical 1 oz.	50	Tubes
Terramycin Ointment Ophthalmic 1/8 oz.	122	Tubes
Terramycin Intramuscular 100 mg.	3,500	Vials
Terramycin Intravenous 500 mg.	3,300	Vials
Tetracycline Capsules 250 mg.	88,608	Capsules
Tetracycline Capsules 50 mg.	4,500	Capsules
Tetracycline Intravenous 500 mg.	3,600	Vials
Tetracycline Intramuscular 100 mg.	432	Vials
Tetracycline Ointment 3% 1 oz.	36	Tubes
Tetracycline Pediatric Drops 10 cc	108	Bottles
Tetracycline Suspension 1 oz.	864	Bottles
Tetracycline Spersoids 12 Dose	120	Bottles
Viomycin 1 Gram	1,200	Vials

BLOOD PLASMA AND PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS PURCHASED

Dextran 6% in Normal Saline 500 cc.....	1,314	Bottles
Blood Plasma 500 cc	150	Bottles
Blood Plasma 250 cc	48	Bottles

CORTISONE AND ACTH PURCHASED

Cortisone Tablets 25 mg.	32,640	Tablets
Cortisone Acetate Suspension 25 mg./cc 20 cc.....	744	Vials
Cortisone Ophthalmic Ointment 1.5% $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.	324	Tubes
Hydrocortisone Tablets 25 mg.	1,450	Tablets
Hydrocortisone Suspension 25 mg./cc 5 cc.....	306	Vials
Hydrocortisone Ointment, Topical 5 Gram.....	114	Tubes
Hydrocortisone Ophthalmic Ointment 1.5%.....	120	Tubes
ACTH Gel 40 Units/cc 5 cc.....	1,290	Vials
ACTH 25 Units	200	Vials

The new Solution Room was put into operation in July, 1953, for the purpose of manufacturing as many as possible the routine sterile solutions used throughout the hospital. One Hundred Eleven Thousand Seven Hundred and Twelve (111,712) liters of Saline, Dextrose NaK, etc. were produced as well as 76,314 bottles of procaine, normal saline and other solutions of varying sizes and strengths. Total cost of operation, including labor, was \$58,684.84. Had these same solutions been purchased, it is estimated the total cost would have been \$120,756.43.

In the general manufacturing laboratory, a total of 55,831 gallons of non-sterile solutions were made. Syrups, Elixirs, Liniments, Lotions and mixtures totaled 3,336 gallons, Soaps 4,860 gallons, tinctures 2,673 gallons, laboratory stains and reagents 327 gallons, ointments 660 pounds and tablets 1,664,600. Total cost of manufacturing these products, including bottles and labor, was \$59,437.15. If these items had been purchased, it is estimated the total cost would have been \$246,408.35.

Respectfully submitted

SYLVIA CHIN BING
Chief Pharmacist

ANNUAL REPORT OF MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARY**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954****ADMISSIONS**

WHITE	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1953					
July	620	235	733	214	1,802
August	600	233	713	196	1,742
September	592	223	761	171	1,702
October	572	221	723	163	1,679
November	528	231	678	177	1,614
December	485	222	580	175	1,462
Sub-Total	3,397	1,365	4,143	1,096	10,001

1954					
January	674	259	710	169	1,812
February	559	211	661	170	1,601
March	596	220	644	201	1,661
April	608	206	603	163	1,580
May	574	192	681	154	1,601
June	565	234	686	179	1,664
Sub-Total	3,576	1,322	3,985	1,036	9,919
Grand Total	6,973	2,687	8,128	2,132	19,920

COLORED

1953					
July	572	888	2,103	770	4,333
August	589	940	2,148	772	4,449
September	585	787	1,997	710	4,079
October	546	802	1,954	732	4,034
November	526	795	1,772	692	3,785
December	507	775	1,728	703	3,713
Sub-Total	3,325	4,987	11,702	4,379	24,393
1954					
January	615	818	1,875	777	4,085
February	595	736	1,634	566	3,531
March	659	656	1,669	571	3,555
April	591	651	1,672	531	3,445
May	576	659	1,738	582	3,555
June	572	786	1,907	640	3,905
Sub-Total	3,608	4,306	10,495	3,667	22,076
Grand Total	6,933	9,293	22,197	8,046	46,469

SUMMARY

	White	Colored	Total
Male Adults	6,973	6,933	13,906
Boys	2,687	9,293	11,980
Female Adults	8,128	22,197	30,325
Girls	2,132	8,046	10,178
Total	19,920	46,469	66,389

DEATHS

	WHITE					COLORED				
	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1953										
July	66	13	31	8	118	51	23	48	30	152
August	54	6	28	7	95	46	35	53	17	151
September	45	7	29	4	85	57	12	45	12	126
October	45	3	38	5	91	42	28	48	17	135
November	61	7	31	7	106	38	21	45	15	119
December	55	7	33	4	99	60	25	46	15	146
Sub-Total	326	43	190	35	594	294	144	285	106	829
1954										
January	59	9	44	5	117	56	25	44	15	140
February	65	4	26	5	100	47	18	37	18	120
March	49	9	24	5	87	46	17	48	17	128
April	56	5	25	9	95	54	14	43	15	126
May	60	11	28	8	107	41	11	47	11	110
June	44	3	29	9	85	41	22	54	20	137
Sub-Total	333	41	176	41	591	285	107	273	96	761
Grand Total....	659	84	366	76	1,185	579	251	558	202	1,590

DEATHS WITHIN & OVER 48 HOURS OF ADMISSION

	12 Hours	24 Hours	36 Hours	48 Hours	Total	Over 48	Total
1953							
July	63	36	5	6	110	160	270
August	35	31	7	9	82	164	246
September	27	14	10	3	54	157	211
October	36	29	3	10	78	148	226
November	44	24	4	5	77	148	225
December	46	21	14	6	87	158	245
Sub-Total	251	155	43	39	488	935	1,423
1954							
January	47	37	6	4	94	163	257
February	43	27	8	3	81	139	220
March	42	37	8	5	92	123	215
April	40	28	7	7	92	139	221
May	39	19	5	4	67	150	217
June	32	26	9	6	63	149	222
Sub-Total	243	174	43	29	489	863	1,352
Grand Total	494	329	86	68	977	1,798	2,775

MONTHLY STATEMENT

	Hospital Days	Daily Average	Admissions	Discharges and Desertions	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Cases	Stillborns
1953—								
July	73,802	2,381	6,135	5,787	270	1,155	124	30
August	72,029	2,323	6,191	5,974	246	1,219	184	30
September	69,801	2,327	5,781	5,525	211	1,104	63	31
October	72,168	2,324	5,713	5,538	226	1,044	90	36
November	69,972	2,332	5,399	5,166	225	1,035	97	16
December	66,707	2,152	5,175	5,288	245	1,043	108	24
Sub. Total.....	424,479	13,839	34,394	33,278	1,423	6,600	666	167
1954—								
January	71,303	2,300	5,897	5,216	257	1,008	114	28
February	66,988	2,393	5,132	4,956	220	833	95	24
March	72,107	2,326	5,216	5,014	215	785	101	20
April	68,721	2,257	5,025	4,845	221	700	126	15
May	70,401	2,271	5,156	4,919	217	773	86	30
June	68,873	2,296	5,569	5,348	222	885	93	23
Sub. Total.....	418,393	13,843	31,995	30,298	1,352	4,984	615	140
Grand Total	842,872	27,682	66,389	63,576	2,775	11,584	1,281	307

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

July 1, 1952 thru June 30, 1953	July 1, 1953 thru June 30, 1954
Admissions	65,239
Discharges	62,641
Deaths	2,736
Births	11,466
Coroner's Cases	1,225
Hospital Days	847,719
Daily Average	2,323
Stillborns	319
Admissions	66,389
Discharges	63,576
Deaths	2,775
Births	11,584
Coroner's Cases	1,281
Hospital Days	2,309
Daily Average	2,309
Stillborns	307

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1953—WHITE	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total	Total	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			
Under 1 year.....	10	8	5	5	7	4	3	4	6	5	6	4	37	30	67
1 to 4 years.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	4	5
5 to 9 years.....	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	6
10 to 14 years.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
15 to 19 years.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	6
20 to 24 years.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	8
25 to 29 years.....	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	6	9
30 to 34 years.....	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	6	9
35 to 44 years.....	4	4	7	1	8	4	4	2	2	2	3	3	28	16	44
45 to 54 years.....	20	5	4	4	9	4	7	5	10	3	9	4	59	25	84
55 to 64 years.....	3	4	11	6	8	6	7	9	18	2	15	6	62	33	95
65 to 74 years.....	19	4	19	10	8	7	14	10	19	12	16	9	95	52	147
75 to 84 years.....	11	7	7	3	8	4	11	4	8	7	4	6	49	31	80
85 to 94 years.....	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	5	1	14	13	27
95 & Over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Unknown	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5
Total.....	79	39	60	35	52	33	48	43	68	38	62	37	369	225	594

1954—WHITE	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		April		May		June		Total	Total	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			
Under 1 year.....	8	4	3	4	9	4	3	8	7	7	3	9	33	36	69
1 to 4 years.....	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	7	3	10
5 to 9 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	3
10 to 14 years.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
15 to 19 years.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
20 to 24 years.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	4	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	9	4	13
30 to 34 years.....	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	8	3	11
35 to 44 years.....	3	4	3	2	4	0	3	2	3	4	2	2	18	14	32
45 to 54 years.....	6	4	8	5	6	4	8	3	6	2	10	5	44	23	67
55 to 64 years.....	15	9	13	3	13	5	12	6	16	7	6	6	75	36	111
65 to 74 years.....	15	9	18	12	11	10	21	5	20	6	16	7	101	49	150
75 to 84 years.....	10	11	16	2	6	3	8	6	11	6	7	6	58	34	92
85 to 94 years.....	2	4	4	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	10	10	20
95 & Over.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Unknown	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5
Total.....	68	49	69	31	58	29	61	34	71	36	47	38	374	217	591
Grand Total	147	88	129	66	110	62	109	77	139	74	109	75	743	442	1185

WHITE FEMALES	442
WHITE MALES	743
TOTAL.....	1185

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1953—COLORED	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Under 1 year.....	17	23	29	16	12	11	24	16	15	12	21	12	118	90	208
1 to 4 years.....	6	5	6	1	0	1	2	0	3	4	1	3	18	14	32
5 to 9 years.....	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	7	3	10
10 to 14 years.....	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	7
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	4
20 to 24 years.....	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	6	6	12
25 to 29 years.....	0	3	2	2	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	6	10	16
30 to 34 years.....	3	4	1	5	4	0	1	0	3	1	0	2	12	12	24
35 to 44 years.....	9	6	6	6	7	10	6	5	3	6	15	5	46	38	84
45 to 54 years.....	11	13	7	7	9	6	12	11	8	11	10	11	57	59	116
55 to 64 years.....	12	9	4	12	12	8	9	12	8	6	16	10	61	57	118
65 to 74 years.....	10	9	11	11	13	9	5	10	8	12	18	11	65	62	127
75 to 84 years.....	5	3	7	6	5	6	6	5	2	5	2	5	27	30	57
85 to 94 years.....	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	4	9
95 & over years.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Unknown years.....	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Total.....	74	78	81	70	69	57	70	65	59	60	85	61	438	391	829

1954—COLORED	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		April		May		June		Total		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Under 1 year.....	20	11	14	12	13	17	12	13	10	11	20	18	89	82	171
1 to 4 years.....	2	1	4	4	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	12	6	18
5 to 9 years.....	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	8
10 to 14 years.....	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	5	6	11
15 to 19 years.....	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	6
20 to 24 years.....	1	3	0	2	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	1	4	10	14
25 to 29 years.....	2	1	2	1	0	1	3	3	4	3	1	1	12	10	22
30 to 34 years.....	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	14	17
35 to 44 years.....	7	6	8	3	6	14	6	9	6	10	4	12	37	54	91
45 to 54 years.....	10	11	6	9	10	7	11	8	8	9	12	10	57	54	111
55 to 64 years.....	11	8	15	7	11	6	16	6	8	10	9	12	70	49	119
65 to 74 years.....	15	8	12	10	8	14	8	6	9	8	10	13	62	59	121
75 to 84 years.....	8	2	3	2	5	2	10	2	2	3	2	4	30	15	45
85 to 94 years.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	5
95 & over years.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Unknown years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	81	59	65	55	63	65	68	58	52	58	63	75	392	369	761
Grand Total	155	137	146	125	132	122	138	123	111	118	148	135	830	760	1590

COLORED FEMALES.....	760
COLORED MALES.....	830
TOTAL.....	1590

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS AUTOPSIED

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Age	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
WHITE—19													
Under 1 year.....	9	6	6	4	8	8	8	4	7	6	8	8	82
1- 4	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	11
5- 9	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5
10-14	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
15-19	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
20-24	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
25-29	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	8
30-34	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	1	38
35-44	5	4	4	3	0	3	4	3	1	7	5	7	76
45-54	9	6	6	6	7	7	6	5	5	7	5	7	106
55-64	8	11	6	8	8	7	11	9	9	13	11	9	117
65-74	12	15	8	11	13	9	9	12	7	0	12	6	69
75-84	8	5	5	4	7	4	11	6	3	3	7	1	17
85-94	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	3	1	1	0	0
95 & Over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknowns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	60	53	41	38	45	41	55	45	39	42	51	38	548

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS AUTOPSIED—Continued

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Age	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
COLORED—19													
Under 1 year	34	42	19	37	27	30	29	23	26	21	18	35	341
1- 4	12	5	2	1	2	3	5	7	2	1	1	3	44
5- 9	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	3	0	0	13
10-14	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	3	11
15-19	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	9
20-24	0	2	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	12
25-29	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	15
30-34	4	4	2	1	3	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	21
35-44	11	7	8	6	2	10	10	6	8	8	7	9	92
45-54	14	10	8	14	15	15	12	10	7	7	7	12	131
55-64	14	8	12	7	6	8	12	12	6	9	11	8	113
65-74	10	12	9	9	8	19	8	12	10	4	9	9	119
75-84	2	4	6	5	2	3	7	4	5	4	3	4	49
85-94	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5
95 & Over	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknowns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	106	103	70	84	70	92	91	79	69	65	63	84	976

ANNUAL REPORT RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Acadia	186	Natchitoches	10
Allen	76	Ouachita	61
Ascension	937	Plaquemine	733
Assumption	668	Pointe Coupee	578
Avoyelles	214	Rapides	146
Beauregard	33	Red River	2
Bienville	5	Richland	24
Bossier	2	Sabine	7
Caddo	27	St. Bernard	807
Calcasieu	286	St. Charles	808
Caldwell	14	St. Helena	96
Cameron	8	St. James	883
Catahoula	39	St. John the Baptist	1,334
Claiborne	0	St. Landry	604
Concordia	67	St. Martin	126
De Soto	9	St. Mary	600
East Baton Rouge	4,216	St. Tammany	1,530
East Carroll	29	Tangipahoa	1,428
East Feliciana	587	Tensas	30
Evangeline	149	Terrebonne	1,786
Franklin	48	Union	6
Grant	33	Vermillion	146
Iberia	219	Vernon	29
Iberville	801	Washington	661
Jackson	7	Webster	4
Jefferson	5,001	West Baton Rouge	437
Jefferson Davis	89	West Carroll	29
Lafayette	243	West Feliciana	385
Lafourche	1,277	Winn	20
La Salle	19	Orleans	36,509
Lincoln	14	Other States	818
Livingston	354	Foreign	29
Madison	35	Unknown	7
Morehouse	24	Grand Total	66,389

SERVICE REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY

July 1st, 1953 Thru June 30, 1954

TAKEN FROM ADMISSIONS

	TUL WM	TUL WF	TUL CM	TUL CF	LSU WM	LSU WF	LSU CM	LSU CF	IND WM	IND WF	IND CM	IND CF	Total
Accident and Admission Room	15	9	16	17	18	5	10	10	12	1	4	4	32
Contagious	177	142	415	351	146	119	436	350	91	79	235	179	2,725
Dental Surgery	20	10	25	15	26	21	32	36	27	14	23	18	26
Dermatology	44	38	29	43	49	38	33	53	5	7	7	17	36
Fracture	13	7	8	9	59	50	68	43	2	2	9	9	27
Gynecology		376			881		351		1,032		244		631
Infirmary	4	17				2	14			75	295		307
Medicine	1,058	673	993	985	906	595	867	915	406	275	343	385	8,405
Neurology	77	79	94	66	17	42	68	50	8	13	20	16	138
Neuro Surgery	125	51	80	31	91	45	84	40	50	38	33	25	200
New Borns	257	257	1,719	1,681	233	223	1,817	1,813	193	172	1,228	1,159	10,735
Obstetrics		738		4,805		698		5,147			554		3,203
Ophthalmology	103	96	163	132	152	88	202	162	82	49	144	110	1,465
Orthopedics	326	240	395	282	260	191	338	244	69	46	102	66	2,459
Otolaryngology	157	125	132	126	149	109	134	155	46	34	40	54	1,396
Pediatrics	319	244	653	487	283	224	570	484	178	102	334	268	4,116
Plastic Surgery	11	16	14	13	80	39	45	38		9	4	11	29
Polio Center	12	19	9	3	19	13	5	5	18	7		5	11
Prematures	17	14	156	152	13	11	144	131	11	10	76	98	821
Premature Station	30	34	55	57	39	37	62	76	21	23	30	43	307
Psychiatry	75	108	27	41	116	161	55	79	31	20	5	14	279
Radium Room	105	69	21	122	86	71	19	130	40	44	25	63	290
Surgery	647	518	827	795	485	408	818	787	426	356	518	535	7,129
Thoracic Surgery	72	27	89	28	23	14	52	22	21	3	16	8	271
Tuberculosis	143	44	77	70	121	57	68	41	18	7	16	18	886
Urology	278	83	419	78	226	81	397	71	161	97	320	57	2,389
TOTALS	4,085	4,034	64,161	11,270	3,599	3,705	6,324	11,934	1,987	2,501	3,532	6,994	66,382

DEATHS 12 YEARS AND UNDER

	5	7	8	12	5	7	15	10	2	4	4	3	
Due to Cardio Vascular Disease	2	2	2			1	2		2				
Due to Malignancy													
Due to Pneumonia	4	1	6	9	4	4	5	12	5	2	5	2	
Due to Renal Disease	1	1				2	2	1	1				
Due to Poison, Accident and Violence		1		4		1	1	4					
Due to Tuberculosis	1	1	2								1	3	
Stillborns	6	3	54	45	4	8	54	57	6	1	31	37	386

SERVICE REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY

July 1st, 1953 Thru June 30, 1954

DEATHS TAKEN FROM DEATH LIST

(Autopsies in Bold Type)

	TUL WM	TUL WF	TUL CM	TUL CF	LSU WM	LSU WF	LSU CM	LSU CF	IND WM	IND WF	IND CM	IND CF	Total
Accident and Admission Room..	2	1	9	11	4	5	2	5	4	1	3	2	44
	15	8	16	19	16	5	14	12	14	1	4	4	128
	7	1	10	9	1	3	16	11	4	1	4	6	73
Contagious.....	9	5	14	13	6	3	19	14	7	3	9	7	109
Dental Surgery.....					1			2					1
Dermatology.....						2		2					3
Fracture.....	1	2		4		3	5	3		1		2	15
Gynecology.....		4		4			1			2		8	32
Infirmary.....		5		8			1			1			1
Medicine.....	53	28	72	63	52	43	66	73	31	19	33	30	563
	114	58	126	125	131	93	128	125	62	41	57	57	1,117
	2	1	4			2	6	5					20
	3	3	6	3		3	8	7					33
	9	5	4	2	2	1	1	4	4		3		35
	18	8	11	5	14	5	8	12	11	3			103
	1	1	13	11	1	2	12	8	2		5		58
New Borns.....	1	1	14	11	2	2	13	8	3		8	2	65
Obstetrics.....					5			3					8
Ophthalmology.....					5			3					1
Orthopedics.....	2	3		1	5	5	1	1	1	3		1	22
	7	8		1	2	6	9	5	4	2	4	1	50
	1		1	1								1	4
Otolaryngology.....	4		1	3	4	1	2	1	1	1		1	19
	6	7	16	12	6	11	20	8	5	4	6	9	110
Pediatrics.....	7	10	16	14	9	12	24	10	8	5	7	11	133
Plastic Surgery.....			1	1				1				1	4
			1	3	2			2				1	9
			1									1	1
Pain Center.....				1		1	1			2	2	17	14
	8	1	28	30	2	1	28	30	2	2	2	21	163
Prematures.....	8	2	33	31	3	1	28	31	2	2	3	3	177
	4	5	17	8	5	4	15	11	4		4	5	79
Premature Station.....	4	7	21	10	9	11	11	9	3	4		1	110
	2			2	1							1	6
Psychiatry.....	5		1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1			18
	6	2	1	4	2		1	1	1	1			62
Radium Room.....	10	5	2	11	8	5	2	6	5	3	1	4	201
	21	17	26	19	26	12	21	18	12	6	15	8	381
Surgery.....	38	34	37	30	50	25	42	43	28	11	26	17	26
	7	1	7	2	1	2	2	2	2		3	1	41
Thoracic Surgery.....	9	3	11	1	3	1	4	4	1		3	1	30
	13	1	4		3	5	2	2					84
Tuberculosis.....	27	3	10	5	12	9	10	6	1		1	1	35
	4		11		8	1	2	4	3		1	6	70
Urology.....	7	1	20	1	11	1	8	6	5	1	6	3	1
TOTAL.....	148	78	225	183	122	93	196	193	74	38	94	80	1,524
	287	163	342	303	295	197	334	316	161	81	155	140	2,774

DEATHS—ADULTS

Due to Cardio Vascular Disease.....	95	58	103	95	91	71	92	99	59	38	51	45	...
Due to Malignancy.....	50	26	41	40	60	31	40	47	20	15	17	18	...
Due to Pneumonia.....	11	9	23	7	13	10	23	12	9	4	12	9	...
Due to Renal Disease.....	10	7	17	19	7	11	20	19	4	9	8	8	...
Due to Poison, Accident and Violence.....	14	8	11	8	14	6	8	7	9	2	5	3	...
Due to Tuberculosis.....	30	4	11	10	7	11	11	4	4	4	2		...

RECAPITULATION

Patients remaining in Hospital at beginning of year	2,248
Admissions	66,389
Patients remaining at the end of the Fiscal Year	2,286
Total number of Hospital Days	842,872
Total number of Stillborns	307
Discharges and Desertions	63,576
Deaths	2,775
Average gross death rate (Per Cent)	3.41 %
Deaths (Net)	2.71 %
Cases reported to Coroner	1,281
Daily Average	2,309
Autopsies performed	1,524

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

No. of diagnoses requested for research	330
No. of articles published in scientific journals from Record Library research	247
No. of requests for A. C. S. Boards	96
No. of charts pulled for research	402,000
No. of letters on medical information	4,147
No. of charts filed	719,027

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, C. R. L.

MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

The principal function of this department is to help patients with personal and family problems related to their illness. Such problems might prevent the patient from receiving maximum benefit from medical treatment and thus interfere with his recovery from illness, as for example, the ulcer patient whose anxieties about his family are retarding his recovery, or the diabetic patient who cannot afford to pay for insulin and a special diet. Other problems for which patients need help are those which are caused by the illness as in the case of the incapacitated patient who is no longer able to support himself and his family, or the patient whose emotional reaction to a crippling or disfiguring injury interferes with his physical and economic rehabilitation. The types of problems encountered cover a wide range, varying from simple ones requiring only a minor service, to very complicated ones whose solution requires a high degree of professional skill. Services are given at the request of doctors, nurses, other hospital personnel, the patient or his family, interested individuals in the community, or other social agencies.

During the year 1953-54 the social workers helped 149,047 patients and their families, an increase of 17,554 over the previous year. Permanent records were kept of 67,706 cases; unrecorded services were given to 81,341. The latter were mainly cases in which only a minor service was given, and in which it was not believed important to have a permanent record on file. However, also included in this group were some cases in which a permanent record would have been valuable, but which the workers were not able to write up because of pressure of time.

One type of service the social workers give consists in helping the patient and his family understand his medical condition, its limitations, and treatment recommendations, thus enabling him better to follow recommendations for treatment, and also to meet the problems of adjustment resulting from the illness. Conversely, in many instances, the physician and other hospital personnel need to understand the patient as a person: his attitudes and reaction, background, family patterns, resources and the like. Such an understanding is difficult for the physician to acquire for himself in a large public hospital, where large numbers of patients are treated. Interpretation of both types was given in 25,959 cases. Another type of service given by the Social Service Department is to act as liaison between the hospital and other social agencies in the community. This would involve referring patients to other agencies for help and interpreting to the agency the patient's medical needs. A total of 3946 patients were referred for assistance to other social agencies such as the Department of Public Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation, Family Service Society, Associated Catholic Charities, and Children's Bureau. In many instances, patients already known to other social agencies present problems when they come to the hospital for treatment. The other agency can help with these problems when they understand the patient's medical needs. Interpretation of this kind was given in 26,021 cases.

Other services given included 403 chronically ill patients referred for care in their own homes, in nursing homes, institutions, and 144 children referred to child-placing agencies for adoption, foster care, or institutionalization.

Some of the patients' needs, such as medication and appliances, are met through the use of funds which are available through the hospital. The amount available through these funds is small, and meets only a small

percentage of the total need. The funds are the Insulin Fund (\$500 a month provided from hospital funds), the Patients Welfare Fund (\$100 a month also provided from hospital funds), the Weil Convalescent Fund (\$30 a month from interest on a sum which was bequeathed to the hospital for use for medical relief for convalescent patients), and the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund (\$400 a month, also from interest from a bequest, which is limited to the use of white patients). These funds, not including the Insulin Fund, were used as follows: \$5146.57 was spent for medicine for 2002 patients, \$1871.01 for appliances for 211 patients, \$901.01 for transportation for 368 patients, and \$607.45 for maintenance for 131 patients, making a total of \$8526.04 for 2712 patients. Figures for the Insulin Fund are not included in the above, as records for this fund are kept in the Pharmacy and not in the Social Service Department. The amount of money spent for patients this year was \$120.97 less than last year, and 107 fewer patients were given this type of assistance.

There are also funds made available to the department from sources outside of the hospital. These include \$10 a month from the Social Justice Fund of Temple Sinai, glasses from the Lion's Club (no specified number), and \$200 a month from the Tuberculosis Association for patients with tuberculosis who are being treated on an out-patient basis.

Following the resignation of the Director of the Social Service Department on May 3, 1954, an acting Director was appointed through the end of the fiscal year. A permanent Director was appointed effective July 1, 1954.

Another function of this department is to determine eligibility of patients applying for treatment. Trained social workers are not used in this unit, but the interviewers are supervised by one of the Social Service supervisors. During the year a total of 26,553 patients were interviewed, of whom 19,682 were found to be eligible, and 6871 ineligible. Of the ineligible patients, 4845 were seen in the accident room, 1453 in the clinics, and 573 in the wards.

Approximately 12% of the total number of patients applying for care were interviewed. Cases are selected for investigation on the basis of a financial scale suggested by the Medical Society. Patients reporting incomes over this scale are interviewed and the decision regarding eligibility is made on an individual basis, taking into account the cost of the treatment needed, past expenses for medical care and the like. The staff of this unit consists of nine interviewers, which is not enough to handle as many investigations as should be done. Even though this unit is not expected to do more than screen the more obviously ineligible patients, it would operate more efficiently if the staff were enlarged, particularly if a full time supervisor could be assigned.

MARIGAYLE H. HART,
Director, Med. Social Dept.

**ANNUAL REPORT
MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY**

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

Staff

There has been a few changes in the staff since the last report. Mrs. June Nusser, Librarian, resigned on October 30, 1953. The position was filled by Mrs. Dawn Wilson on November 1, 1953. Mrs. Dawn Wilson resigned on May 31, 1954 and Mrs. Lily E. Twining was assigned to the position. During the year there were twenty-four volunteers who helped in the library on the wards. They worked a total of two hundred and thirty-seven hours.

Reading Room Activities

The library attendance constantly shows an increase. Doctors, both visiting and staff men, use the medical journals and medical books for quick reference. The professional staff seem to derive a great deal of pleasure from relaxing with a book or just browsing. Many requests and suggestions are welcomed and used pertaining to the library. Displays are changed often to interest the staff in the different and new books in the library. Assistance is given to all readers who wish it.

Ward Activities

Ward rounds were covered daily by regular schedules of the staff and volunteers. Volunteers are trained for their ward round before being sent out. Special attention is given by the volunteer or staff member to interest a patient in a book or magazine so his morale can be improved. All books are carefully read before being circulated on the wards. Patients seem to appreciate the library service.

Many gifts of pocket books, magazines and cloth bound books were donated to the library. They were given by clubs, churches, business houses, and individuals. The professional staff donated many books in the past year.

Statistics

Circulation:

Ward	7,983
Reading room	8,597
Total	16,580
Attendance	38,359

Acquisitions (bound volumes):

Purchase	181
Gift	235
Magazines circulated on wards	27,259

Respectfully submitted,

LILY E. TWINING, Librarian

**ANNUAL REPORT
VOLUNTEER SERVICE**

July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954

During the fiscal year 1953-54 the Volunteer Office has recorded a monthly average of 4,144 hours of volunteer service with approximately 448 volunteers active each month. This totals 49,737 hours contributed by 2,776 individual workers during the year to various hospital departments as follows.

Hours	Department	Type of Service
2,716	Admitting Room	Receptionists and Supply Aides
975	Blood Bank	Supply Aides
3,966	Blood Donor Station	Receptionists and Supply Aides
268	Brain Wave Station	Research Aides
153	Cancer Registry	Copying, Filing
3,297	Central Service	Messengers and Supply Aides
3,075	*Guild Room	Gauze Work and Sewing
10,401	Reclaimed Gauze	Gauze Work
579	Chest X-Ray	Receptionists and Messengers
11	Contagious	Piano Teacher
614	Divert	Personal Shoppers and Piano Teacher
321	Dietary	Clinic, Formula Room, and Main Kitchen
31	Eleventh Floor	Ward Clerk's Office
972	*Entertainment	In Auditorium and Wards
113	Health Clinic	Supply and Clerical Aides
6	Housekeeping	Linen Room Aides
239	Library	Book Cart Attendants
258	Neuropsychiatry	Occupational and Recreational Therapy
1,480	Nursing Service	ARC Nurses Aides in Delivery Room and Wards
73	Observation Room	Supply Aides
733	Obstetrics	Ward Clerk's Office and Nursery Aides
2,190	Layette Room—AWVS	Sewing
52	Operating Room—Delgado	Supply Aides
417	Orthopedics	Recreation, Friendly Visiting, and Ward Office
263	Pathology	Supply Aides
2,237	Pediatrics	Feeders
4,903	Recreation Program—	Play Ladies
66	School Room	Repair Books
874	Pharmacy	Supply Aides
96	Polio	Recreational Rides by ARC Motor Service
1,132	Radiology	Recreation and Ward Assistants
239	Record Library	Messengers
349	Recovery	Ward Assistants
1,854	Social Service	Receptionists, Clerical, and Case Aides
3,783	Surgery—Fourth Floor.....	Ward Clerk's Office and Ward Assistants

ANNUAL REPORT VOLUNTEER SERVICE—Continued

4	Tumor Clinic	Clerical Work
207	Visiting	Individual Work
732	Volunteer Office	Clerical Work and Advisory Committee
65	White and Colored TB.....	Recreation with Children

The hours of service contributed by various community organizations follows.

Hours Organization

384	Alpha Beta Sigma (High School Sorority)
18	Alpha Delta Kappa (High School Sorority)
713	American Cancer Society
4,614	American Red Cross
4,251	American Women's Volunteer Service
12	Beta Sigma Phi-Rho Chapter
49	Christ Church Young People's Group
25	Colton Junior High School Spanish Class
198	Future Teachers of America—Dillard University
2,963	Girl Scouts
206	Grace Church
286	Junior League
10	Lifters Club
404	National Council of Jewish Women
12	Newcomb College YWCA
16	Pleasant Vine Baptist Church
1,370	Rainbow Girls
18	Rio Vista Baptist Church
17	St. Charles Avenue Presbyterian Church Circles
14	Sigma Delt Chi (High School Sorority)
14	Touro Synagogue Group
217	Women's Volunteer Sewing Guild
6	YWCA Teens

The Volunteer Office registered over 779 new volunteers during the year who were referred by friends, patients, staff, and community organizations or recruited by radio, newspaper publicity, and personal contact. 13 Orientation Classes and Tours were conducted for 248 new workers. Recognition was provided to 176 individual volunteers who met the standards of cumulative service hours required for the Charity Hospital Volunteer Emblems, Pins, and Bars. In addition 155 volunteers received the annual certificates distributed by the Community Volunteer Service at the city wide volunteer recognition meeting in March.

Many types of donations were received in the Volunteer Office and distributed to various Hospital Departments. More than 124 thank-you letters acknowledging gifts were written to organizational or individual donors of TV Sets, Radios, Phonographs, Records, Sitting Room Furniture, Toys, Bicycles, Games, View-Masters, Books, Magazines, Holiday Favors and Tray Mats, Party Refreshments and Favors, Craft and Occupational Therapy Materials, Entertainment and Puppet Shows, Clothes and Baby Garments, Christmas Decorations and Individual Gifts, Candy, Fruit, Easter Eggs, Cigarettes and Tobacco.

The Volunteer Advisory Committee's coordinating projects for the year included the Annual Meeting for volunteers, the Christmas Toy Distribution, the evaluation of overall Christmas activities, the study of

teenage volunteers, revision of the Volunteer Awards Plan, sponsoring publicity and radio spots, and planning and teaching Orientation Classes.

Membership of this Committee included representatives of key community organizations, individuals, staff, and volunteers.

Miss Lucille Livaudais, Chairman
Mrs. Scott Wilson, Vice Chairman
Mrs. Ashel W. Cooper, Jr., Ex-Chairman

Mrs. Marion Adams	Mrs. Adrienne Kindlesperger
Sister Antonia	Mrs. Irwin Kuntz
Mrs. John Archinard	Mrs. Lazare Levy, Jr.
Miss Lucille Baker	Mrs. Charles Lewis
Miss Ann Bilas	Mrs. Peter Many
Miss Irma Block	Mrs. Willie Mask
Mrs. Valerie Bobear	Mrs. C. W. McDowell
Mrs. Edgar Boobyer	Mrs. Earl Meixel
Mrs. M. Bowen	Mrs. Arthur Meyer
Mrs. Albert Braunstein	Mrs. Henry Miles
Mrs. Eddie Cooksey	Mrs. William Porcher Miles, Jr.
Mrs. Crawford Davidson	Mrs. Rene R. Nicaud
Mrs. Moise Dennery	Mrs. Edward Pons
Mrs. Leon Eagle	Mrs. Catherine Serpas
Mrs. Marigayle Hart	Mrs. Merrill Smith
Sister Juliana	Mrs. Stephen Theard
Mrs. Herbert Kenny	Mrs. Martha White

Respectfully submitted,

FLORENCE JENNINGS,
Coordinator, Volunteer Service.

PEDIATRIC RECREATIONAL PROGRAM**July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

Individual Children Given Recreation	Approx. 3,000
Children Given Recreation Daily	Daily average 160
Volunteers Serving in Pediatric Recreational Program	229
Hours of Service	4,903

Program

9:30-11:30 A.M. Monday through Friday
 2:30- 4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday
 5:30- 7:30 P.M. Monday and Wednesday evenings

Supervised Play Room and Ward Play

Toy distribution, games, story-telling, arts and crafts, reading, music, selected Radio and Television programs. Emphasis on individual attention for children or young teen-agers upon request from medical, nursing or social work staff.

Children given special attention	78
Craft classes for teen-age patients — 4th Floor Class Room	
Children instructed	150

Coordinated and Assisted with Parties Given for Children on 9th Floor

Small birthday parties given by Recreational Program 60
 Parties sponsored by Community Groups:

Uncle Phil McCabe Birthday and other parties

Lions Club of Harahan with the Mills Bros. Circus

Volunteer Hallowe'en Party, Aerial Everett's Puppet Show

Mr. Cardno Magician Party. Thanksgiving party by Dr. and Mrs. David Heiman, which included entertaining the children on other floors

Rainbow Girls Party

Mr. Bingle Party

W.W.L. Dawnbusters Party at Christmas Season,

Y.M.B.C. Movie Party

Junior League Puppet Shows

Party by the girls from Holy Angels High School

Party by the girls from Pleasant Zion Baptist Sunday School

Easter party and Egg Hunt by Dr. David Heiman and Henry Dupre of W.W.L.

Sunbeam Bread party with entertainment

Mrs. Arthur Meyer Party with entertainment

Party by Touro Synagogue Youth Group, with movies and refreshments.

Publicity

Newspaper "Calling All Volunteers" (on three occasions)

Feature Story and picture spread in Times Picayune

Feature Story with pictures on teen-age craft classes.

Routine Radio Spots and announcements.

Article and picture of donation of T.V. sets.

Easter Party pictures and story.

W.D.S.U. T-V Program. (Volunteer and two children)

T.V. Program including scenes of Volunteers with children.

Training

Routine orientation and training for new volunteers	
Periodic in-service training for active workers	
Practical nurses instruction classes	6
Craft Classes available to all volunteers	10
Training Classes for Dillard Group	2
Training Survey was made by writing hospitals throught the U. S. requesting their methods used in volunteer training.	

Donations

A.R.C. Junior—Gift Balls and tray favors	
Mrs. A. Diket—Books	
Mrs. H. Weaker—Records and toy trucks	
Mrs. Klotz—Box of dolls	
Mrs. Becky Williams—Box of rattles	
Mr. Irving Roth—14 tricycles, 6 doll houses and 2 dozen dolls	
Miss Jane Linder—Books and games	
Mr. Ben Solomon—Box of toys	
Miss Elizabeth Marsh—Books and puzzles	
Junior League—Fun books	
Mod-Kraff Company—Craft sets	
Miss Betty Henderson—Dolls	
Dr. David Heiman—2 television sets	
Godchaux's—Christmas card books	
Miss Nina Corns—Doll and doll bed	
Burdin's Hardware Store—Dart Set	
Mr. F. Xalmon—Magazines	
Mr. Arthur Meyer—Toys	
6th Grade Newman School—Hallowe'en favors	
Chase Bag Company—Bags	
Rainbow Girls—Viewmaster and reels	
Maison Blanche Company—Toys, books and games	
Banks St. Social Club—Toys	
Kingsley House Oldsters—Tray favors	
Coulton High Spanish Class—Carnival favors	
Anonymous—T.V. set	
Gentilly Girl Scouts—Easter favors	
Mr. Jimmy Heymann—Easter favors	
Delta Women's Club—Puppets	
Cub Scout Pack No. 48—Favors	
Brownie Scout Troop No. 47—Favors	
Brownie Scout Troop No. 134—Favors	
Mr. Carl LeBlanc—Toys	
Miss Carol Ann Betzer—Books	
Mr. Morris Burka—T.V. set	
Mr. Chas. Eschelman, Jr.—Toys	
Sigma Alpha Rho Fraternity—Comic books	
Mr. Jos. Coci—Loan of typewriter	
Mr. T. J. Rice—Portable radio	
St. Martins Episcopal Sunday School—Fruit bags	
Kenner Presbyterian Church—Scrap books	
Jean Lemoine—Toys	
Mrs. E. Pajares—Christmas gifts	
Miss Muffin Mayer—Doll	
Miss Leona Hymel—Toys	
Mrs. S. C. Laub—Christmas toys	
Girl Scout District V—Favors	

Donations—(Continued)

Miss Shirley Vernado—Toys
Lakeview Presbyterian Church—Toys
Mrs. S. Kiser—Doll
Mrs. F. Radcliffe—Toy animals
Sunday School Group—Scrap books
Mrs. M. Yonkelowitz—Candy
Miss Hilda Harmon—Scrap books

AMY HARRISON, Director
Recreational Program

REPORT**HAPPINESS HELPERS-SUNSHINE BRANCH OF
LOUISIANA SUNSHINE SOCIETY****July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954**

Herein, are informative facts relative to the Happiness Helpers of Charity Hospital of Ninth Floor, Sunshine Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society.

Happiness Helpers Sunshine Branch is a chartered volunteer charity organization—one of fourteen Sunshine groups in New Orleans and Jefferson Parish, affiliated with the International Sunshine Society, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y., Mrs. Mae Simpson is Pres. General.

Happiness Helpers was first organized in 1935 with Mrs. Sara Lee Judis as President. In March 25, 1949 this name was changed to Happiness Helpers of Charity Hospital Ninth Floor Sunshine Branch.

Our chartered organization's funds are derived from dues of the membership, donations from members and from friends of the Branch; particularly friends of Pres. Sara Lee Judis who recognize and appreciated her long wonderful service in the Charity Hospital in volunteer charity work. Her annual Birthday monetary remembrances have always been donated by her to the branch.

In 1951, August 27 a donation of (\$500.00) Five Hundred Dollars in honor of the birthday of Pres. Mrs. Sara Lee Judis to the 9th floor Bed Endowment Fund.

In 1952, August 27 this donation of \$500.00 to the 9th Floor Bed Endowment Fund was repeated on Mrs. Sara Lee Judis's birthday.

In 1953, August 27, again, this Birthday donation in honor of Mrs. Lee Judis was given Five Hundred Dollars to the 9th Floor Bed Endowment Fund.

Happiness Helpers dispenses happiness in entertainment and refreshments for the 9th floor children, and on special occasions for the Negro children also. Many personal helps have been given financially in connection with cases involving children in need in families.

We have enjoyed carrying on our "Service for Others" for the past nineteen years in Charity Hospital, and intend to strive to have bigger and better plans and projects as time passes on with our devoted President, Sara Lee Judis at the helm of Happiness Helpers of Charity Hospital and the continuous co-operation of the interested membership and the many loyal friends.

Respectfully,

- (s) MRS. ERNEST A. RAPPANNIER, Treasurer
(s) MRS. SARA LEE JUDIS, President

**ANNUAL REPORT
CLASSES FOR HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN
Sponsored by: Orleans Parish School Board**

CLASS FOR WHITE CONVALESCENTS

Instructor: Selma K. Fasting, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session	244	168	412
2. Average daily enrollment	20	16	36

CLASS FOR COLORED CONVALESCENTS

Instructor: Luella G. Cavalier, B.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session	160	134	294
2. Average daily enrollment	15	12	27

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

Instructor: A. J. Manual, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session (White).....	41	25	66
(Colored).....	34	14	48
2. Average daily enrollment (White).....	5	1	6
(Colored).....	2	2	4

CLASS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Instructor: Philo V. Foltz, M.A.

CLASS FOR CHILDREN WITH TUBERCULOSIS

Instructor: Elenora W. Wharton, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session (White).....	6	5	11
(Colored).....	9	14	23
2. Average daily enrollment (White).....	1	2	3
(Colored).....	2	5	7

The classes acquired the following additional Library Books and Audio-Visual Aids this year:

DONORS

Eight Silent 16mm. Films	Mrs. Charles Farwell
Small Opaque Projector	Miss Lelitia Saddler
38 Library Books	State Allotment
86 Library Books	22 Charms Club, State
191 Library Books	Individual Donors
170 Library Books	P.T.A. Clubs, State
75 Library Books	Social Service, State

Respectfully submitted,

(MRS.) SELMA K. FASTING,
Teacher-in-Charge
Classes For Convalescents